BEST ACTION WESTERN STORIES

10

TEXAS RANGERS

A THRILLING PUBLICATION

OCT.

PANHANDLE BANDITS

A FULL-LENGTH NOVEL FEATURING THE WEST'S MOST FAMOUS OUTLAW-HUNTERS IN ACTI

DESERT INTERLUDE

A Gun-Fanning Story

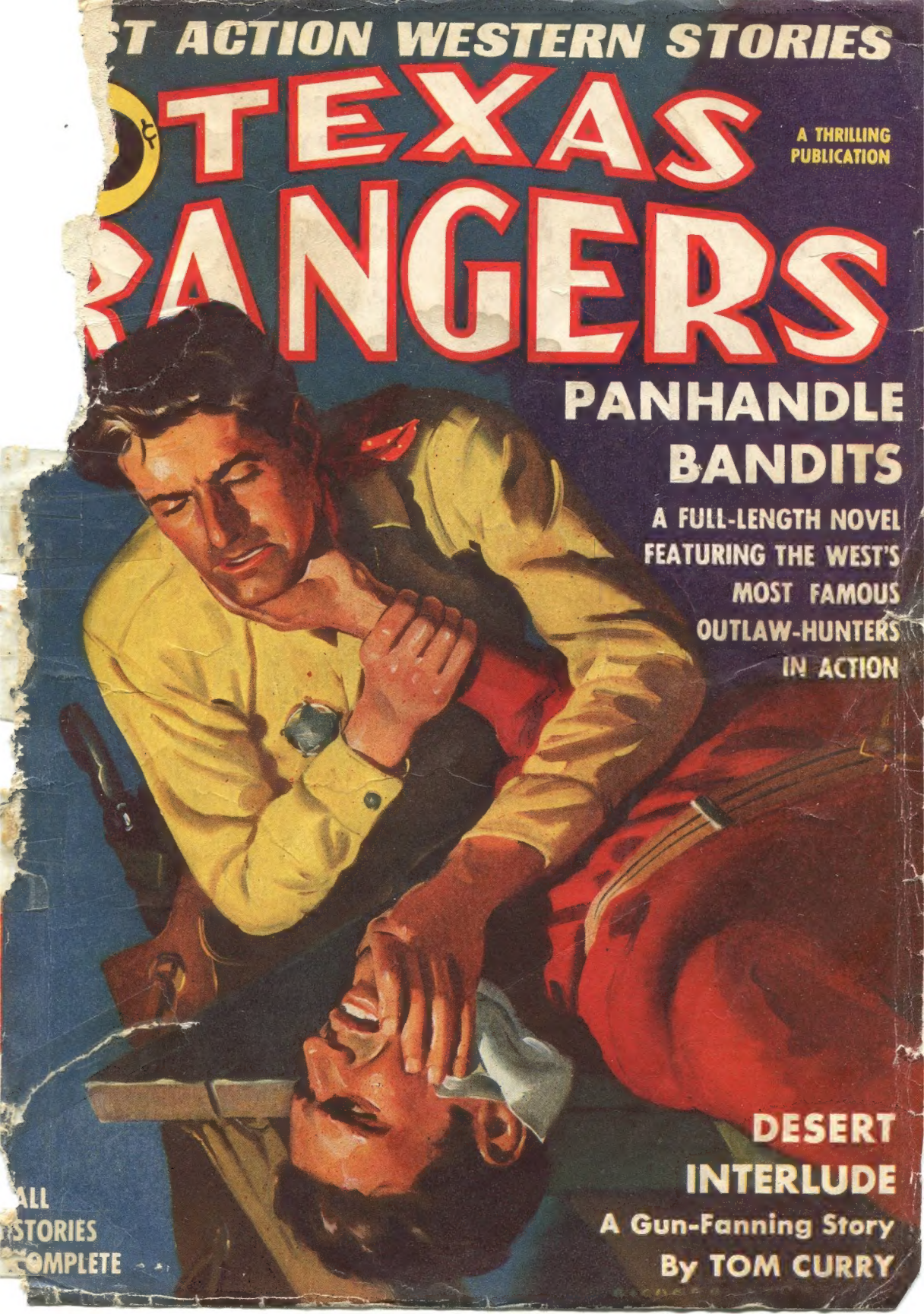
By TOM CURRY

ALL STORIES COMPLETE

ST ACTION WESTERN STORIES

TEXAS RANGERS

A THRILLING PUBLICATION



PANHANDLE BANDITS

A FULL-LENGTH NOVEL FEATURING THE WEST'S MOST FAMOUS OUTLAW-HUNTERS IN ACTION

DESERT INTERLUDE

A Gun-Fanning Story

By TOM CURRY

ALL STORIES COMPLETE

$1 Brings your Choice of these 6 GREAT VALUES from AMERICA'S Greatest JEWELRY BARGAIN BOOK

10 MONTHS TO PAY

10 DAY TRIAL

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

14K SOLID GOLD 21 JEWELS $29.75

P417 – A tiny new watch for ladies. 14K solid natural gold with guaranteed 21 jewel movement. Usually sells for $45. Look at our price.
$2.88 a month

21 JEWEL CURVED WATCH for MEN $29.75

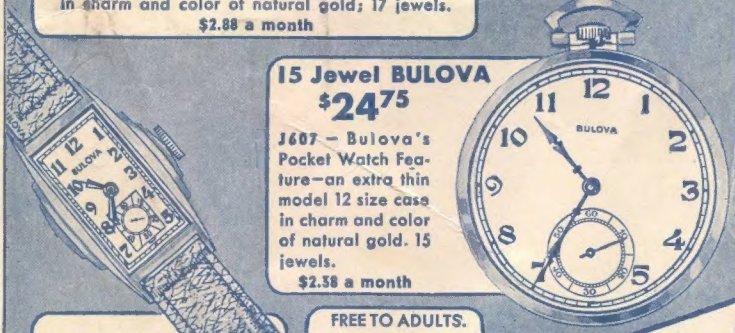
K316 – Man's 21 jewel curved watch, fits snug to wrist. Case in charm and color of natural gold. Leather strap. A watch that will keep accurate time for a lifetime. Regular price $40.
$2.88 a month

¼ CARAT $42.50 DIAMOND RING

A341 – Direct importing makes this low price possible. ¼ carat selected quality diamond with 2 other diamonds. 14K natural gold engagement ring. Reg. $75 value.
$4.15 a month

The BARBARA – a 17 JEWEL BULOVA FEATURE $29.75

R129 – A special feature by Bulova – a tiny watch in charm and color of natural gold; 17 jewels.
$2.88 a month



15 Jewel BULOVA $24.75

J607 – Bulova's Pocket Watch Feature – an extra thin model 12 size case in charm and color of natural gold. 15 jewels.
$2.38 a month

BULOVA 15 Jewels $24.75

M11 – The Bulova Banker – an attractive feature with 15 jewels. Case in charm and color of natural gold. Leather strap
$2.38 a month

FREE TO ADULTS. A postcard brings our complete 52 page catalog of diamonds, watches, jewelry, silverware, leather goods, electrical appliances and other gifts – all on 10 months terms. Send for it today.

We select for you six of the greatest values in our Jewelry Bargain Book. Let us send your choice of these bargains for approval and 10-day trial. Here's how you do it.

Simply put a dollar bill in an envelope with your name, address and the number of the article wanted. Tell us your age (must be over 20) occupation, employer and a few other simple facts about yourself. Information will be held strictly confidential—no direct inquiries will be made.

Upon arrival of your order we will open a 10 month Charge Account for you and send your selection for approval and free trial. If you are not satisfied, send it back and your dollar will be refunded immediately. If satisfied, pay the balance in 10 small monthly amounts you will never miss.

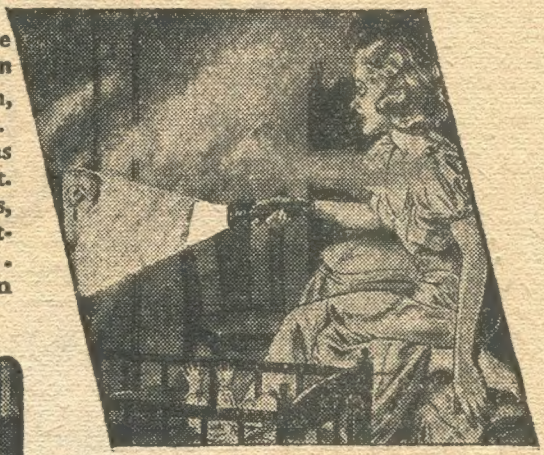
Send your order today.

L. W. SWEET
MAIL ORDER DIVISION OF FINLAY STRAUS
1670 BROADWAY
DEPT. 728-K NEW YORK

SMOKE CURLED UNDER OUR BEDROOM DOOR!

Their Home in Flames the Sweetman Family Slept on

1. Arthur E. Sweetman, of 336 Durham Ave. Metuchen, N. J., still has his "Eveready" flashlight. It's still working, he says, with the original batteries in it. He lost everything else he owned... but for the flashlight, his wife, his baby son and he would have lost their lives as well.



2. "My wife waked out of a sound sleep when the baby coughed," writes Mr. Sweetman, "and picked up our flashlight from a chair by the bed as she got up. In its bright beam smoke was curling under the bedroom door!

3. "Quickly, we wrapped the baby in blankets and climbed out the window just as the room burst into flame.

4. "Safe! But there we stood shivering in our night clothes watching everything else we owned burn up.

5. "Not quite everything, however. Firemen found the flashlight still burning where my wife had dropped it in that flaming bedroom... and because it, and those *fresh* DATED 'Eveready' batteries saved us from a living cremation, I shall treasure it all my life.

(Signed)

Arthur E. Sweetman"

FRESH BATTERIES LAST LONGER... *Look for the* DATE-LINE

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., 30 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

• EVERY STORY BRAND-NEW •

TEXAS RANGERS

Vol. 7, No. 2 October, 1938 Price 10

FEATURING JIM HATFIELD, RANGER

IN

A Full Book-Length Novel

PANHANDLE BANDITS

By JACKSON COLE

Lowly Sheepherder and Mighty Cattle Baron, Townsman and Plainsman—All Are Swept into a Sinister Net Cast Over Northwest Texas by Power-Greedy Hombres who Plot to Wreck the Very Foundations of the Glorious Lone Star State!.....14

Other Quick-Trigger Stories

DESERT INTERLUDE - - - - - - - - - - - - - Tom Curry 83
Enemy Guns Join in Strange Union in the Great Southwest

LAW HERITAGE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Will Garth 92
Steve Hardy, in the Shadow of the Noose, Fights Human Polecats!

LONG SAM SELLS A HORSE - - - - - - - - - - Lee Bond 96
Littlejohn Stymies Deputy Fry and a Gang of Sidewinders

AND

FAMOUS TEXAS RANGERS - - - - - - - A Story in Pictures 90
Captain J. H. Rogers' Thrilling Fight Against a Range Menace

THE FRONTIER POST - - - - - - - - - - - - Captain Starr 106
Where Readers and the Editor Meet. Join Our Nation-wide Club

TEXAS RANGERS, published bi-monthly by Better Publications, Inc., at 22 W. 48th Street, New York, N. Y. N. L. Pines, President. Subscription yearly $.90; single copies $.10. Foreign and Canadian postage extra. Reentered as second-class matter April 11, 1938, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1938, by Better Publications, Inc. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelopes, and are submitted at the author's risk. Names of all characters used in stories and semi-fiction articles are fictitious. If the name of any real person or existing institution is used, it is a coincidence.

Read our companion magazines: Popular Western, Thrilling Mystery, Thrilling Western, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Adventures, Thrilling Love, The Phantom Detective, The Lone Eagle, Sky Fighters, Popular Detective, Thrilling Ranch Stories, Thrilling Sports, Popular Sports Magazine, Popular Romances, Thrilling Wonder Stories, Everyday Astrology, G-Men, Detective Novels Magazine, Black Book Detective Magazine, Masked Rider Western Magazine, and West

ANNOUNCEMENT

of New Coffee Agency Openings

EARNINGS UP TO $60 IN A WEEK

OPEN TO MEN AND WOMEN

Over 350 more men and women are needed at once to open up fine-paying Coffee Agencies right in their own home localities. If you are looking for a bona fide chance to make as high as $60.00 in a week, starting at once, this company will send you everything you need, give you all the help you require, and back you up with its proven successful plans. A chance to be independent, work as you please, and make more than just a modest living. If you want to know whether there is an opening for you in your own or nearby locality, mail the Application below. By return mail you will be notified whether we have an opening for you, and if we have, you will receive full information about this Coffee Agency Plan. You don't send a penny—just mail the Application. No obligation—you decide after you read the plan. Don't delay. Send your Application at once.

ALBERT MILLS, Pres. **5372 Monmouth Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio**

Clip Out and Mail Today!!

COFFEE AGENCY APPLICATION

(1) WRITE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS HERE:

Name .....

(State whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address .....

City and State.....

(2) HOW MUCH TIME CAN YOU DEVOTE TO COFFEE AGENCY?

Mark with an "X" ☐ FULL TIME ☐ PART TIME

Full time pays up to $35 to $60 in a week. Part time, either during the day or evenings, pays up to $22.50 in a week.

(3) STATE WHICH BONUS YOU PREFER—CASH OR FORD AUTOMOBILE

In addition to their cash earnings, we offer our producers a cash bonus of $500.00 or a brand-new, latest model Ford Tudor Sedan. State which you would prefer if you decide to accept our offer. Mark "X" before your choice.

☐ $500.00 CASH BONUS ☐ LATEST MODEL FORD TUDOR SEDAN

(4) CAN YOU START AT ONCE? Mark with an "X" ☐ YES ☐ NO

If you cannot start at once, state about when you will be able to start.

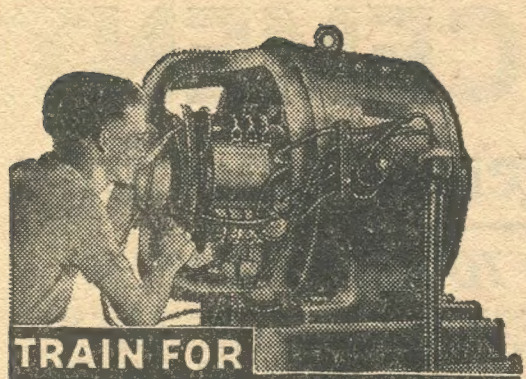
ALL APPLICATIONS WILL BE HELD STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

SEND NO MONEY

There is no money fee of any kind required with this Application. It merely tells us that you would consider running a Coffee Agency in your locality if we have an opening for you. You will be notified by return mail whether your home locality is available. Then you can decide if the money-making possibilities look good to you. No obligation on your part. Those who apply first will be given preference, so be sure to mail your Application without delay—NOW! No letter is required, just the Application. Mail at once to

ALBERT MILLS, President

5372 Monmouth Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio



TRAIN FOR A GOOD PAY JOB IN ELECTRICITY

ON REAL MOTORS, GENERATORS, ETC.

"Learn by Doing" in 12 Weeks

HERE IN CHICAGO IN THE SHOPS OF COYNE

Send coupon now and I'll tell you all about my quick, easy way to train for your start for a better job and a real future in the giant field of ELECTRICITY. The great fascinating field of ELECTRICITY offers a real future to many men who are willing to prepare for a place in this Giant Industry. This is your chance to get started towards a real job and a real future. Don't dream about better pay and a good job—prepare now to get it.

QUICKER, EASIER WAY

Here in my big COYNE Chicago training shops you are trained on real electrical machinery and equipment—not by correspondence or embarrassing reciting but by actual Practical work. First you are told how to do a thing—Then you are shown how to do it—Then you do the work yourself under the guidance of expert instructors. By my method of instruction you don't need previous experience or a lot of education.

PART TIME WORK WHILE TRAINING

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE AFTER GRADUATION

If you are short of money and need part-time work to help pay for your room and board while training, our Employment Department will help you get a part time job. After graduation, we will give you FREE Lifetime Employment Service.

GET THE FACTS

Don't let lack of money keep you from sending the Coupon NOW. My Big FREE COYNE Book is full of facts and photographs which tell you about COYNE Practical Training. It shows you how easy it is to learn by the COYNE method. It will also tell you about my part time work plan—about my graduate employment service, lifetime membership privileges and many other facts you will want to know. **Don't delay—mail coupon TODAY.**

Training in DIESEL, Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning-NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

H. C. LEWIS, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St. Dept. 78-84 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your Big Free Book and details of your "Plans" to help me get Coyne Shop Training.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

CANDID CAMERA CATCHES CO-EDS

In Every Issue Of

COLLEGE HUMOR

•

GAYER AND GRANDER THAN EVER

•

15c

AT ALL STANDS

The PHANTOM never misses!

Follow the World's Greatest Sleuth on a Trail of Death

in

GRADUATES OF MURDER

A Full Book-Length Novel

●

in the October Issue of

THE PHANTOM DETECTIVE

A THRILLING PUBLICATION

●

Every Month—10c At All Stands

WILL SEND MY FIRST LESSON FREE

It Shows How I Train You at Home in Your Spare Time for a

GOOD JOB IN RADIO

J. E. Smith, President
National Radio Institute
Established 1914

The man who has directed the home study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

Clip the coupon and mail it. I will prove I can train you at home in your spare time to be a RADIO EXPERT. I will send you my first lesson FREE. Examine it, read it, see how clear and easy it is to understand—how practical I make learning Radio at home. Men without Radio or electrical experience become Radio Experts, earn more money than ever as a result of my training.

Many Radio Experts Make $30, $50, $75 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to $5,000 a year. Fixing Radio sets in spare time pays as much as $200 to $500 a year—full time repair jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers, dealers, as much as $30, $50, $75 a week. Many Radio Experts open their own full time or part time Radio sales and repair businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to $6,000 a year. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I trained have good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read their letters. Mail the coupon.

There's a Real Future in Radio for Well-Trained Men

Radio today is young—yet it's one of our large industries. More than 28,000,000 homes have one or more Radios. There are more Radios than telephones. Each year millions of Radios get out of date, need replacing or new tubes, repairs. Millions are spent each year for Radio repairs. More than 5,000,000 auto Radios are in use; more are being sold every day, offering more profit-making opportunities for Radio experts. And RADIO IS STILL YOUNG—GROWING. Radio is expanding into other fields. The few hundred $30, $50, $75 a week jobs of 20 years ago have grown to thousands. Yes, Radio offers opportunities—now and in the future!

Many Make $5, $10, $15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending Extra Money Job Sheets showing how to do Radio repair jobs. Throughout your training I send plans and ideas that made good spare time money—$200 to $500 a year—for hundreds. I ALSO GIVE YOU A MODERN, PROFESSIONAL ALL-WAVE, ALL-PURPOSE RADIO SET SERVICING INSTRUMENT TO HELP FIX SETS QUICKER—SAVE TIME, MAKE MORE MONEY.

I Give You Practical Experience

I send you special Radio equipment, show you how to conduct experiments, build circuits illustrating important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations, loud-speaker installations. Read about this 50-50 method of training—how it makes learning at home interesting, quick, fascinating, practical. Mail coupon.

Money Back Agreement Protects You

I am sure I can train you successfully. I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. I'll send you a copy of this agreement with my Free Book.

Find Out What Radio Offers You

Mail coupon for sample lesson and 64-page book. Both are free to anyone over 16 years old. My book points out Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL COUPON in an envelope, or paste it on a penny post card—NOW!

J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 8K09
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Here's Proof

Service Manager for Four Stores

"I was working in a garage when I enrolled with N. R. I. In a few months I made enough to pay for the course three or four times. I am now Radio service manager for the M—— Furniture Co., for their four stores."—JAMES E. RYAN, 1535 Slade St., Fall River, Mass.

$40 a Month in Spare Time

"I have a very good spare time trade. At times it is more than I can handle. I make on an average of $40 per month profit, and that is spare time, working week ends and some evenings."—IRA RIVANS, 218½ E. 3rd St., Rock Falls, Ill.

Earnings Tripled by N. R. I. Training

"I have been doing nicely, thanks to N. R. I. Training. My present earnings are about three times what they were before I took the Course. I consider N. R. I. Training the finest in the world."—BERNARD COSTA, 201 Kent St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

GOOD FOR BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8K09
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send the sample lesson and your book which tells about the spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts. (Please write plainly.)

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE..... 2FR3

The Tested WAY to BETTER PAY

Amazing Invention

Stimulates Deep-Lying Blood Vessels Through Intermittent Vacuum Principle

GROWS HAIR

in Many Thousands of Cases

Hair and scalp specialists know increasing blood circulation in deep-lying scalp blood vessels stimulates growth of hair. Here is an amazing machine which through "intermittent Vacuum" actually pumps blood to starved and stunted hair roots, stops falling hair, and results in new growth of hair. Results are obtained even in many so-called hopeless cases of baldness. You men who have tried everything else—you men who are losing your hair—you men who have given up hope of ever regaining your hair—YOU are invited to try the Rand Hair Growing Machine on our amazing Guaranteed Offer. Stop being laughed at behind your back! Stop being called "Baldy"! Stop looking old before your time.

Will This Sound Scientific Principle Restore Your Hair?

Amazing reports from users. The Rand is simple to use. Hook up to any faucet—place helmet over head—turn on water—that's all! Power of water pumps life-giving, invigorating blood through scalp blood vessels, feeds starved hair roots, gives inner stimulation—and often results in QUICK growth of new hair. No water touches your head or hair. Order today.

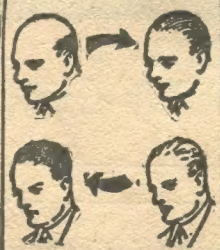
NEW HAIR IN 90 DAYS!

The exact time it takes for hair to appear varies with the individual case, but in many cases new hair appears in as little as 90 days. Usually hair stops falling out after first few treatments, scalp glows and tingles with new vigor due to stimulated circulation. Often results are quick and startling. You use the Rand at home while resting, or reading. Treatment of 15 minutes each are sufficient.

The illustrations above explain the Rand principle of growing hair. At left is a starved hair root—too weak to push hair through the scalp. At right is a strong, active hair root—GROWING HAIR—because it is properly nourished by rich blood supply.

Results!

LOOK! In As Little as 90 Days Results Like This



PRICE Only $9.95

Amazing Trial Offer—You Pay Only If Satisfied!

SEND NO MONEY! You may have spent hundreds of dollars to regain your hair. The Rand costs you only $9.95, complete, but you pay this only if you are satisfied with results. Send no money with coupon below. Pay postman small deposit of only $5.00, plus postage on arrival of Rand, in plain package. Use it for 30 days according to directions. If you are then convinced that it is helping you, pay balance of only $4.95. Otherwise return Rand to us for refund of your first payment. You risk nothing and you may again enjoy a thick luxuriant growth of hair! Rush coupon below today.

Rand Company, Dept. J-1671, 402 Fourth St.—Newport, Ky.

Rush This Coupon-SEND NO MONEY!

Rand Company, Dept. J-1671, 402 E. 4th St.—Newport, Ky.

Please ship the Rand in plain package complete to me C. O. D. for $5.00 plus postage. I agree to pay balance of $4.95 if after 30 days I am satisfied with results. Otherwise I may return the Rand to you and you will refund my money.

Name .....

Address .....

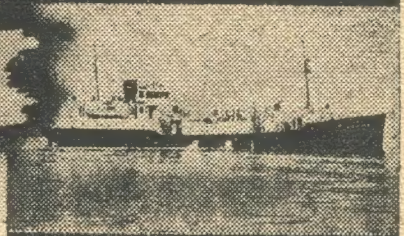
City..... State.....

Liberal Deferred Payment Offer

Send no money now. Pay $5.00 (plus postage) when the Rand is delivered to you. Use 30 days according to directions. If at that time you are not delighted with results, return the Rand to us and we'll refund the entire amount of your deposit. You take no risk!

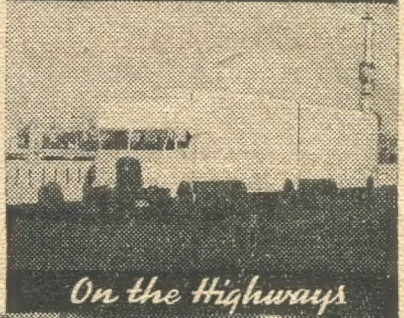
IT'S DIESELS Everywhere YOU LOOK!

On the Rails

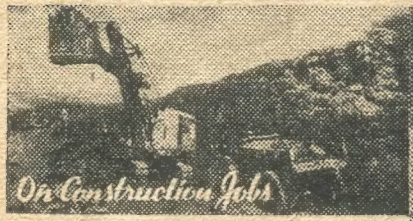


On the Sea

In the Air



On the Highways



On Construction Jobs

On Farms

In Power Plants

.. and Where There Are Diesels You Find H. D. S. Graduates

Almost every day . . . right in your own daily life . . . you see Diesels at work . . . read about, or hear about, this great new form of power . . . about how it is spreading like wildfire. Hemphill Schools graduates are in the thick of this great swing to Diesel. Back of thousands of Diesel horsepower turning the wheels, driving the propellers . . . meeting the world's numerous power needs . . . are Hemphill men, in the many interesting, "big future" jobs offered by Diesel.

H. D. S. graduates are operators, chief engineers, sales engineers, superintendents, service men, master mechanics . . . to name only a few of the types of positions. They qualified for their jobs and opportunities the proven Hemphill way . . . through practical training that you, too, can obtain at any one of the Hemphill Diesel Schools you may prefer to attend. Or you can start your training at home . . . now. For complete information on Hemphill Diesel courses, send the coupon today.

HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS

Located only in the cities listed below and in no way connected with any other schools of similar name

BOSTON, 124 Brookline Avenue
NEW YORK, 31-31 Queens Blvd., L. I. City
DETROIT, 2248 W. Lafayette Blvd.
CHICAGO, 7030 Larrabee Street
MEMPHIS, 449 Monroe Avenue
LOS ANGELES, 2010 San Fernando Road
SEATTLE, 506 Westlake North
VANCOUVER, B. C., 1367 Granville Street

Please send me new issue of "March of Diesel" booklet and details on Hemphill Diesel training. (This *special* information is intended only for men between the ages of 18 and 45).

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ m-304

Send This Coupon To Nearest Address Shown At Left

A Money-Making Opportunity

for Men of Character

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE FOR

AN INVENTION EXPECTED TO REPLACE A MULTI-MILLION-DOLLAR INDUSTRY

Costly Work Formerly "Sent Out" by Business Men Now Done by Themselves at a Fraction of the Expense

This is a call for men everywhere to handle exclusive agency for one of the most unique business inventions of the day.

Forty years ago the horse and buggy business was supreme—today almost extinct. Twenty years ago the phonograph industry ran into many millions—today practically a relic. Only a comparatively few foresighted men saw the fortunes ahead in the automobile and the radio. Yet irresistible waves of public buying swept these men to fortune, and sent the buggy and the phonograph into the discard. So are great successes made by men able to detect the shift in public favor from one industry to another.

Now another change is taking place. An old established industry—an integral and important part of the nation's structure—in which millions of dollars change hands every year—is in thousands of cases being replaced by a truly astonishing, simple invention which does the work better—more reliably—AND AT A COST OFTEN AS LOW AS 2% OF WHAT IS ORDINARILY PAID! It has not required very long for men who have taken over the rights to this valuable invention to do a remarkable business, and show earnings which in these times are almost unheard of for the average man.

EARNINGS

One man in California earned over $1,600 per month for three months—close to $5,000 in 90 days' time. Another writes from Delaware—"Since I have been operating (just a little less than a month of actual selling) and not the full day at that, because I have been getting organized and had to spend at least half the day in the office; counting what I have sold outright and on trial, I have made just a little in excess of one thousand dollars profit for one month." A Connecticut man writes he has made $55.00 in a single day's time. Texas man nets over $300 in less than a week's time. Space does not permit mentioning here more than these few random cases. However, they are sufficient to indicate that the worthwhile future in this business is coupled with immediate earnings for the right kind of man. One man with us has already made over a thousand sales on which his earnings ran from $5 to $60 per sale and more. A great deal of this business was repeat business. Yet he had never done anything like this before coming with us. That is the kind of opportunity this business offers. The fact that this business has attracted to it such business men as former bankers, executives of businesses—men who demand only the highest type of opportunity and income—gives a fairly good picture of the kind of business this is. Our door is open, however, to the young man looking for the right field in which to make his start and develop his future.

Not a "Gadget"— Not a "Knick-Knack"—

but a valuable, proved device which has been sold successfully by business novices as well as seasoned veterans.

Make no mistake—this is no novelty—no flimsy creation which the inventor hopes to put on the market. You probably have seen nothing like it yet—perhaps never dreamed of the existence of such a device—yet it has already been used by corporations of outstanding prominence—by dealers of great corporations—by their branches—by doctors, newspapers, publishers—schools—hospitals, etc., etc., and by thousands of small business men. You don't have to convince a man that he should use an electric bulb to light his office instead of a gas lamp. Nor do you have to sell the same business man the idea that some day he may need something like this invention. The need is already there—the money is usually being spent right at that very moment—and the desirability of saving the greatest part of this expense is obvious immediately.

Some of the Savings You Can Show

You walk into an office and put down before your prospect a letter from a sales organization showing that they did work in their own office for $11 which formerly could have cost them over $200. A building supply corporation pays our man $70, whereas the bill could have been for $1,600! An automobile dealer pays our representative $15, whereas the expense could have been over $1,000. A department store has expense of $88.60, possible cost if done outside the business being well over $2,000. And so on. We could not possibly list all cases here. These are just a few of the many actual cases which we place in your hands to work with. Practically every line of business and every section of the country is represented by these field reports which hammer across dazzling, convincing money-saving opportunities which hardly any business man can fail to understand.

Profits Typical of the Young, Growing Industry

Going into this business is not like selling something offered in every grocery, drug or department store. For instance, when you take a $7.50 order, $5.83 can be your share. On $1,500 worth of business, your share can be $1,167.00. The very least you get as your part of every dollar's worth of business you do is 67 cents—on ten dollars' worth $6.70, on a hundred dollars' worth $67.00—in other words two thirds of every order you get is yours. Not only on the first order—but on repeat orders—and you have the opportunity of earning an even larger percentage.

This Business Has Nothing to Do With House to House Canvassing

Nor do you have to know anything about high-pressure selling. "Selling" is unnecessary in the ordinary sense of the word. Instead of hammering away at the customer and trying to "force" a sale, you make a dignified, business-like call, leave the installation—whatever size the customer says he will accept—at our risk, let the customer sell himself after the device is in and working. This does away with the need for pressure on the customer—it eliminates the handicap of trying to get the money before the customer has really convinced himself 100%. You simply tell what you offer, showing proof of success in that customer's particular line of business. Then leave the invention without a dollar down. It starts working at once. In a few short days, the installation should actually produce enough cash money to pay for the deal, with profits above the investment coming in at the same time. You then call back, collect your money. Nothing is so convincing as our offer to let results speak for themselves without risk to the customer! While others fail to get even a hearing, our men are making sales running into the hundreds. They have received the attention of the largest firms in the country, and sold to the smallest businesses by the thousands.

No Money Need Be Risked

in trying this business out. You can measure the possibilities and not be out a dollar. *If you are looking for a business that is not overcrowded*—a business that is just coming into its own—on the upgrade, instead of the downgrade—a business that offers the buyer relief from a burdensome, but unavoidable expense—a business that has a prospect practically in every office, store, or factory into which you can set foot—regardless of size—*that is a necessity* but does not have any price cutting to contend with as other necessities do—that because you control the sales in exclusive territory is your own business—*that pays more on some individual sales than many men make in a week and sometimes in a month's time*—if such a business looks as if it is worth investigating, *get in touch with us at once* for the rights in your territory—don't delay—because the chances are that if you do wait, someone else will have written to us in the meantime—and if it turns out that you were the better man—we'd both be sorry. So for convenience, *use the coupon below*—but send it right away—or wire if you wish. But do it now. *Address*

F. E. ARMSTRONG, President
Dept. 4047 K, Mobile, Ala.

RUSH FOR EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY PROPOSITION

F. E. ARMSTRONG, Pres., Dept. 4047 K, Mobile, Ala.
Without obligation to me, send me full information on your proposition.

Name .....

Street or Route .....

Box No. .....

City .....

State .....

I Was a HOLLYWOOD PARTY GIRL

The glamour of life as a screen star beckoned to me enticingly—

But the road to success was difficult—

And I bartered my future for the sake of tinsel kisses!

READ MY STORY

—and many other true stories of love and life in OCTOBER

POPULAR ROMANCES 10c

AT ALL STANDS

Ask Your Newsdealer to Reserve Your Copy!

Think of It!

Our Graduates Run 47% of ALL the Identification Bureaus of America!

Send for complete list of over 600 Bureaus where our graduates have been placed in good positions as

FINGERPRINT EXPERTS

Then write the nearest Bureau and learn what our graduates think of us!

We have space here to list only a FEW of these more than 600 institutions, so be sure to send for the *complete* list!

	State of Idaho	Trenton, N. J.
	State of Colorado	Detroit, Mich.
	State of Iowa	El Paso, Tex.
	State of Utah	Schenectady, N. Y.
	State of Ohio	Scranton, Pa.
	Boston, Mass.	Lincoln, Neb.
	New York, N. Y.	Mobile, Ala.
	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Little Rock, Ark.
	St. Paul, Minn.	Pontiac, Mich.
	Mexico City, Mex.	Havana, Cuba
	Augusta, Ga.	Miami, Fla.
	Seattle, Wash.	Birmingham, Ala.
	Omaha, Neb.	Columbus, Ohio
	Des Moines, Ia.	Galveston, Tex.
	Montreal, Can.	Houston, Tex.
	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Windsor, Ont.
	Elgin, Ill.	Pueblo, Colo.
	Syracuse, N. Y.	Salt Lake City, Utah
	Tampa, Fla.	Atlantic City, N. J.
	Long Beach, Cal.	Sioux City, Iowa
	St. Louis, Mo.	Rochester, N. Y.
State of Michigan	Lansing, Mich.	Cleveland, Ohio
State of Washington	Burlington, Ia.	Spokane, Wash.
State of Massachusetts	Erie, Pa.	Fort Worth, Tex.
State of Illinois	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Shreveport, La.

Want a Regular Monthly Salary?

Be a Secret Service and Identification Expert!

Enjoy the thrill of getting your man—with no personal danger—PLUS a regular monthly paid salary and the opportunity to share in Rewards. Learn at home, in spare time, and at low cost, the unique secrets of this young, fascinating and fast growing profession. You have exactly the same opportunity that was offered the hundreds of our graduates who now hold splendid positions in more than 600 institutions. Each of these bureaus has anywhere from ONE to FIFTEEN of our graduates on regular salaries—and new openings develop from time to time.

Wonderful Opportunity for TRAINED MEN in This Young, Fast Growing Profession

Of the thousands of towns in America, three-fourths are still without identification bureaus. Many more are bound to come! That spells OPPORTUNITY. But you must be READY! It's easy to master this profession that combines thrills with personal safety, AND the security of a steady income. We show you HOW—just as we have already shown the hundreds who now hold good pay positions.

FREE! The Confidential Reports Operator No. 38 Made to His Chief

Just rush coupon! Follow this Operator's exciting hunt for a murderous gang. Also, get free, "The Blue Book of Crime," showing the wonderful opportunities in the field of Finger Prints and Crime Detection. Take your first step TODAY toward a steady income and success. Mail coupon NOW!

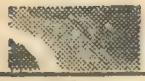
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Avenue Dept. 7967 Chicago

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 7967, Chicago

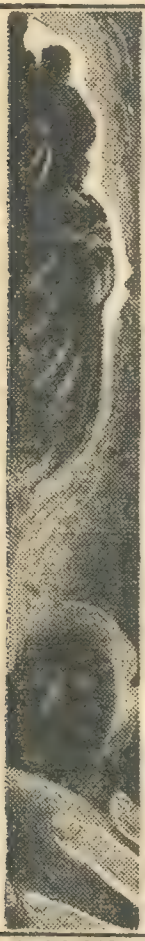
Gentlemen: With no obligation on my part, send me Confidential Reports of Operator No. 38, also illustrated "Blue Book of Crime," complete list of bureaus employing your graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name .....

Address..... Age.....



Have You Had These *Strange Experiences?*



WHO has not experienced that inexplicable phenomenon of sensing an unseen presence? Who has not suddenly realized that he has been listening to a conversation within himself—an eloquent appeal to self from some intangible intelligence? Too long have the restrictions of orthodoxy and ridicule of unenlightened persons kept these commonplace occurrences shrouded in secrecy. Learn what the world's greatest thinkers, artists, poets and geniuses found by accident—that the intelligence just beyond the border of thinking consciousness is man's fountain-head of imagination and the source of the greatest creative power he can command.

Accept This FREE Book

You cannot better your place in life by thinking only in terms of what you have read or heard. *Only* by the intelligent direction of your inner faculties will you receive that needed vision and impetus to carry you beyond the plodding, routine-enslaved masses. Let the Rosicrucians send you a FREE Sealed Book that tells you how you may learn to *employ and enjoy* your natural heritage — the forces of mind. Address: Scribe L.M.N.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, Calif.

(*Not a religious organization*)

SONG POEM WRITERS

Write for free book. 50-50 plan. Splendid opportunity.
INDIANA SONG BUREAU, Dept. 16, Salem, Indiana

See WOODSTOCK REBUILT BY BUILDER

Used to win most International Commercial School Contests

EASY TERMS—FREE TRIAL
WRITE FOR LITERATURE DEPT. B-23
WOODSTOCK TYPEWRITER CO., WOODSTOCK, ILL.

Action the World Over in Stories That Take You to Every Part of the Globe

—IN—

OUR COMPANION MAGAZINE

THRILLING ADVENTURES

10c AT ALL STANDS

EXCITING STORIES OF FEDERALS IN ACTION!

IN EVERY ISSUE OF OUR COMPANION MAGAZINE

G-MEN

10c

AT ALL STANDS.

MYSTIC GLASS Answers All Questions

Dunninger, greatest living authority on magical mysteries, writing exclusively for* MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT, *explains this startling trick:

With a thread about 18" long, an ordinary water glass is tied to a round wooden pencil. The loop around the pencil is made loose enough to slip. When the pencil is turned ever so slightly the glass emits a loud "ting." This enables the performer to claim that his "mystic glass" can answer all questions — giving two sounds for "yes" and one sound for "no." Imperceptibly turning the pencil to get the desired responses, the performer amazes all! Try it yourself.

Just as this mystic glass (in the hands of a clever operator) answers all questions, so is* MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT *the answer to your every question about science, invention, chemistry, physics, photography, wood working, metal working, and all indoor and outdoor hobbies.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE COPY!

Enter Your Subscription Now!

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT 10
22 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find $1.00, for which please enter my subscription to MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT for one year.

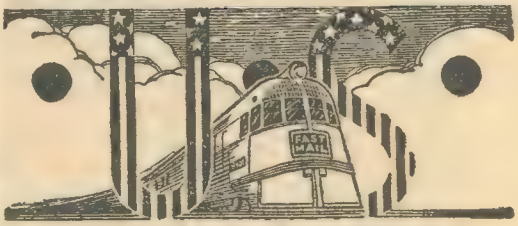
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Canada, $1.25 per year; foreign, $1.60 per year.)

WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT

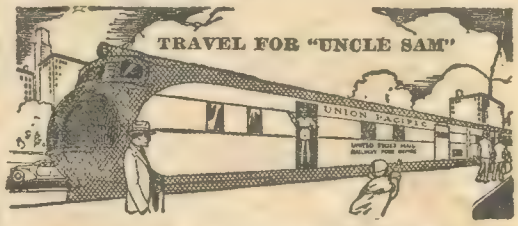


START $1260 to $2100 Year

Get Ready IMMEDIATELY

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $2,450. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $2,700 a year. ($112.50 each pay day.)



3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $1,700 the first year on regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2,100 and $2,300.

Customs Inspector

Salary $2,100 to start. Men 23 to 45. Work connected with examining baggage and merchandise entering the country from foreign parts covering boats, trains, roads, automobiles, etc.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. A-266, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How to Get a Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to qualify for a U. S. Government Job.

Name .....

Address .....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

PANHANDLE

A Complete Full-Length Action Novel

Lowly Sheepherder and Mighty Cattle Baron, Townsman and Plainsman—All Are Swept Into a Sinister Net Cast Over Northwest Texas by Power-Greedy Hombres Who Plot to Wreck the Very Foundations of the Glorious Lone Star State!

By JACKSON COLE

Author of "Brand of the Lawless," "The Border Pack," etc.

CHAPTER I

Northwest Terror

THE sun, reddening the western sky, bathed the vast Texas Panhandle in a bloody glow, symbolic of a tortured land, as Philip Horton pushed through the Pass. He stared eagerly at the Promised Land, the grassy, undulating plateau where the Horton sheep grazed. The herd was thin and decimated by drought and the long trip from Oklahoma, but the lush grass gave Horton the hope that his flocks might graze and wax strong again.

Tall, with the flat muscles of young manhood, he drew in a deep breath of the warm, scented air, his powerful chest expanding. His face, smoothly bronzed by healthy life, firm jaw and straight nose, clear, wide-set eyes that shone with an appealing light, made him a handsome picture of rugged

Featuring JIM HATFIELD, Ranger

Horton's Colt roared pointblank in Golon's face (Chapter VIII)

power. All this was enhanced by the inherent self-possession and strength of pioneer blood that caused men years older to look up to him as a leader.

He could not guess to what lengths his flaming courage was to be tested, what terror gripped the Panhandle for hundreds of square miles. The scene looked so peaceful here—

Horton's horse jumped as a bullet shrieked a warning overhead. His strong brown hand dropped to the pistol strapped to his lean hips. His narrowed, trained blue eyes sought the rising dust cloud toward him.

Keen of vision as he was, it was impossible for him to pierce the distance and see the panorama of horror unfolding across the wild spaces, individual experiences adding to mass panic. Two hundred miles west, wild-galloping horses drew a covered wagon away from a burning shack around which whooped fierce-painted Indians. In the retreating wagon crouched a terrified woman, clasping a child to her while her blood-streaked husband drove for their lives from their newly-built home.

Smoke columns along the north and south line told that other settlers were being attacked by parties of Comanches. But Horton could see none of this, neither could he see far south, where rode grim-faced ranchers, pausing at scattered waterholes to stare at piles of dead steers, as the buzzards rose up with raucous cries, disturbed at the feast.

At that moment, as Phil Horton waited for the approach of these hostile men, a thin, scrawny man dropped off a horse in a distant bush-fringed depression. The tiny man's right eye was covered by a black patch, and he sprinkled from a brown-paper sack some white powder onto salt cakes set for the cattle, then emptied the bag into the brown, quiet water of the pool.

The click of hoofs caused him to turn. A young cowboy rode over the rise to confront him.

"What yuh doin' here?" the rider demanded suspiciously. "Le'ssee that bag—"

The black patch stirred, exposing a raw eye-socket. Charlie Long, the line rider, heard a gun click behind him in the mesquite; he turned, a fatal error. The little man dropped the brown bag and his hand flashed out. Long's eyes were blinded by a viscous liquid that burned like red-hot needles. He tried to rub it out, but this only made it worse, and, doubled in agony, he fell from his saddle as his horse reared in fright.

A screech issued from Long's writhing lips. Masked men jumped from the mesquite and poured six-gun bullets into the helpless body, until Long ceased to squirm. A huge hombre laughed harshly.

"C'mon," he ordered. "We're through on this range now, got it all covered. The Guv'nor's timed it jest right."

That vast territory had been touched off to bloody flame. From peace it was suddenly blazed into a state of war, and none knew where to turn. New homes were burned as Indians threatened; masked men rode the range, and in the towns to which terrified settlers hurried for protection, more lawless hombres skillfully added to the terror by robbery and murder, flying bullets.

IN Making City, the county seat and metropolis of the north, a silver-tongued orator harangued the crowds, demanding law and order be restored, while similar meetings were held through the Panhandle.

And a lean rider, a loaded pack horse behind him, headed for Making. A shot crackled out and he rolled off his horse to crash down a steep, bush-fringed slope, lie silent as death!

Of all this Phil Horton knew nothing. Standing his ground, he only heard the peaceful musical tinkle of the bell-ewe's approach, as the old female led the flock out on the grassy flats. The woolly gray creatures spread out to graze, rangy sheep-dogs flanking them, keeping them in order.

Dave Horton, his father, strode up. He was a heavier, shorter man than his handsome son, hard-bitten, with seamed cheeks and gray-streaked hair. He seemed slow but inexorable, like the sheep he tended. Their old herder, Jefferson Smith, got down from the supply wagon to join them. He was older than his boss, a hatchet-faced

fellow whose fierce loyalty shone from his frosty eyes and sunken cheeks.

"What's wrong, Phil?" Dave Horton growled.

"Cowmen, I guess," Phil replied, as another bullet whipped past and hit a sheep, the animal flipping back and lying down on its side, while those about it followed suit, impelled by herd instinct.

Jeff Smith ran back to the wagon and picked out his Sharps' buffalo gun, returning to stand at Phil's other side. Angered at the wounding of the sheep, Smith raised his weapon and it boomed like a small cannon, the great slug wooshing through the air.

The Hortons waited, staring across the plain which had the awesome sweep of a mighty sea. The spring sun had wheedled the soil to bloom and the vivid grass carpet was sprinkled with radiant flowers. It was a scene of wild grandeur, breath-snatching in size. Though the surface looked level, it was treacherously undermined by prairie dog cities, dangerous to a horse unused to such footing.

Here grew mesquite, sage, chaparral and cactus of every sort from tiny balls covered by long, gray hairs to giants fifty feet high. There were large areas without creek or waterhole, but ranging animals traveled great distances to drink. The rains of centuries had carved deep canyons, with fanciful pillars and frowning turrets. One of the cracks, made by Rabbit Ear Creek, had caused the Hortons to hunt the pass through the hills in which the stream rose, as the canyon had proved uncrossable.

The whooping cowboys, firing volleys over them, slowed at the vicious sound Jeff Smith's buffalo bullet made. The doughty sheepmen, outnumbered three to one, stood their ground, and the horsemen swept to a stop twenty-five yards from the compact Horton group. The garb of the newcomers told their occupation. They wore leather chaps and wide hats, spurred boots, colorful costume of the cow country, contrasting with the simple and duller dress of the sheepmen, who usually walked tirelessly about their monotonous work.

Jim Hatfield

"Hey you," the cowboy foreman bellowed furiously, "get them sheep offa this range 'fore we run 'em into the canyon! Yuh're stampedin' our cows jest from the smell of them woollies."

RECIPROCAL anger flared in Phil Horton as the hereditary enemy so rudely accosted them. "Go to hell! We've bought a lease on this country and we're going to use it! Stop that crazy gun-play, you're scarin' our sheep, but not us!"

Cowmen hated sheep, for their stock would run at the odor of them and the sheep nibbled off the grass to the roots, ruining a range for cattle. And the sheepmen returned the dislike with interest, remembering the attacks made on them by their foe.

"Wait," Dave Horton ordered as he stepped forward, "I'll talk to 'em, Phil." He walked toward the cowboys. Phil could make out the brand on their horses, a bell with a B in it, B Bell. He quickly followed his father to back him up as the fearless sheepman coolly approached. "I paid a thousand dollars for a grazin' lease here," Dave explained to the red-faced foreman. "We're from Oklahoma, the drought drove us out."

"We're drivin' yuh back," snarled the foreman. "This range is occupied, savvy? We don't let sheep come south of the border."

"Who's boss round here?" demanded Dave.

"Marley Bell, of the B-in-a-Bell, President of the Panhandle Grazers Union."

"Huh! Why, I was told yuh was movin' yore cattle south, that this range was open to sheep. I know a dozen flocks headin' this way, they all bought leases from agents."

"Yeah, there's sheep come in all along the north border," the foreman said angrily. "We're turnin' 'em out, dead or alive, savvy? Some of 'em got through to the south and ruint the range 'fore we knowed they was in. Now you get!"

Though menaced by the crowd of enemies, the sheepmen were prepared to fight. Only the flick of a lash was needed to start a bloody battle. But as hands went for guns, a rider hurried in from the southwest.

Phil Horton's rage cooled as he looked at the newcomer. It was a young woman, small, daintily formed, with exquisite clear-cut features, full red lips, the sheen of sun on her coppery hair lovely as an artist's dream.

"What's wrong, Hank?" she demanded.

"Aw, Miss Lydie," the foreman replied, "these dang sheepmen're lyin' 'bout havin' leases on our range."

She faced the Hortons. Her amber eyes were very earnest, and she caught Phil's admiring glance, addressed him.

"My name is Lydie Bell, my father's Marley Bell, head of the Panhandle Grazers. Our members have had a lot of trouble with sheepmen, and there've been some fights, men wounded on both sides."

Dave grew exicted. "Fights, huh? Why, I'm head of the sheepmen, Miss Bell. Reason we're late is we helped the other flocks start off, we have to travel far apart on account of not wantin' to get the critters mixed. We all bought leases from an agent in Oklahoma who told us the cowmen had decided to move south across the Canadian."

"Whoever told you that lied to you," she said. "The whole country's upset, and I don't like it. Bullets are flying, grangers are coming in and fencing off waterholes, there's trouble in several counties. The Comanches who ride the Staked Plain west of here are roused up, burning out settlers and chasing them into the towns. And poison's been spread across the Range, killed thousands of cows. There's a rumor that the sheepmen were doing it to clear the way for their sheep, and in revenge for having been driven out."

The startling news roused both Phil and Dave Horton. The small, isolated bands of shepherds, who looked upon them as chiefs, were in deep trouble. Phil Horton could see that the fighting and terror in her home land deeply hurt the young woman.

"I don't believe our friends spread any poison, miss," Phil cried, indignantly.

Dave was greatly upset. "Why can't I see your father and talk this out?" he asked her.

"That's the thing to do," the girl agreed.

Jeff Smith stayed to guard the flock, while Phil and Dave Horton rode southeast with the cavalcade. Phil pushed his horse close to Lydie's. The sound of her voice stirred him and he paid no attention to the lowering cowboys.

IT was dark when they reached the princely B-in-a-Bell which ran thousands of steers. The house was single-storied, of whitened brick, rambling far and wide in the hollow. A large waterhole provided water for stock, for trees and flowers. Fences, barns, smokehouse and springhouse, a big bunkhouse, gave it the look of a small village. Lights blazed, the flickering red of an open fire giving the front main room a cozy appearance.

But a number of cattlemen, fully armed, gathered around the porch, and inside the front room, which buzzed with excitement. Horses stood in the shadows, and the glint of light showed on the metal of rifle barrels and six-guns.

Phil Horton dismounted, stood to

help Lydie. The two sheepmen followed the pretty young woman up on the veranda and inside. "Father!" she called. "Here's Mr. David Horton to see you. He's head of the sheepmen."

A growl rose from the ranchers. A peppery voice yelled, "Hell's bells!" A short, wiry man in a blue shirt, black riding pants tucked into expensive half-boots, jumped toward them. He had red hair over a strong face, fiery eyes that showed his commanding nature.

Phil Horton, in his dark-blue suit, curly head bared in the lamplight, calmly faced the unfriendly crowd. Hoofs pounded outside, as horsemen whirled up. A tall, thin man with a grim face heavily bearded, whiskers larded with grey, pushed in.

"Bell," he cried, "the Comanches are pressin' in! I managed to sneak through their lines this morning. And your waterholes have all been poisoned, dead cows everywhere!"

A huge man shoved past him, a man inches over six feet, with a grizzly bear's body. He had a wide, flat nose, flashing eyes, in a horse face, straight black hair showing under the broad fawn Stetson. His high cheek-bones gave him the equine look. Guns, matched Colts trimmed with inlaid mother-of-pearl designs, showed in his sagging holsters.

"Tazewell's right, Bell," he shouted. "I know damn well who laid that pizen, too—those consarned sheepmen we chased. They're tryin' to clean the range of cattle and bust us cowmen so's they kin run their lousy sheep in! Yore cows're dyin' by the thousands, there's nuthin' to do but skin 'em and quick, 'fore the buzzards ruin the hides."

Bell's face was purple with surpressed rage. "If yuh're responsible for this, or any of yore danged herders, Horton," he snarled, "Gawd help yuh!"

"What!" yelled Mustang, the man in the fawn Stetson. "This hombre's a sheepman! Lemme at him, curse his stinkin' heart—" He started ferociously toward Dave Horton.

Phil Horton stepped quickly between his father and the furious giant. His clear gaze held Mustang's reddened orbs.

"Outa my way," ordered Mustang, reaching out with a huge paw to sweep Phil from his path, but as his hand touched Phil the sheepman gripped the thick wrist, jerked cleverly, whirling Mustang back against the wall.

With a curse, Mustang recovered, hand flashing to his gun, but Phil Horton, anticipating his move, was in, hard fist smacking against the big man's jaw, rocking him on his heels. As Mustang teetered, he felt the hard cold muzzle of Phil's pistol against his yielding belly.

The scrap had flared and was over in two seconds, but a roar of rage rose from the ranchers.

"Stop—stop." Lydie's voice rang out. Rough and tough as they were, they would listen to a woman, and a p r e t t y one could command them. "Please be quiet," she ordered, "and let Father and Mr. Horton talk this over. There's been a mistake, I'm sure."

"Quiet down, Mustang," Bell snapped. "Wait outside if yuh can't hold yore hosses. Horton, s'pose we go into the side room where we can talk quiet?" He led the way, Dave at his heels, through a hall, turned into a smaller chamber, shut the door.

AS Phil stepped back, still watching him closely, the giant swung on his spurs and walked outside, followed by many of the men.

Mustang's horse-face was twisted with fury, and he gave forth an aura of whiskey.

"You must be hungry," Lydie said to Phil Horton. Her amber eyes shone, and plainly the way he had stood up to Mustang had delighted her. "Come to the kitchen and I'll fix you some food."

He was hungry and he knew she was taking him out of the hostile crowd because she was kind. Through a dining room and a long hall they reached the huge kitchen, with a saddle loft at one side. Lydie brought out food, and they talked together as Phil gratefully ate.

Through an open window, Phil could hear his father's voice and Hell's Bells Bell as they talked. From the corner of his eye he saw a shadowy figure outside, run past the opening. A shot crackled, then a second.

"What was that!" gasped Lydie, jumping up.

Phil Horton threw back his chair, hurried to the window, stuck out his head. Someone in the dark yard fired at him. Lydie seized his shoulder to pull him back. A hoarse cry, "Murder!" came from the room where Bell and Horton were closeted, trying to arrange the trouble on the range.

Phil Horton turned and ran through the hall. The door of the room opened, and Marley Bell leaped out, gun in hand.

"Lamp shot to pieces! Horton's plugged! Gimme a match, Lydie. See how bad it is."

Anguish gripped Phil's heart. He shoved Bell out of the way, leaped into the death room. Lydie struck a match and touched it to a candle wick. The flickering beam rested on the prostrate form crumpled by the open window, blue bullethole through Dave Horton's head from one temple to the other.

"Dead!" Phil gasped.

A grim face stared through the window. It was Jefferson Smith, the old herder.

"C'mon, Phil," he yelled. "Hustle, 'fore they kill yuh too!" Marley Bell, starting back into the room, saw the rising Sharps, leaped away as it blasted its great slug through the door and buried in the wall opposite. Shooting rose outside, and running feet in the hall sent Phil Horton to the window.

"Wait, wait!" Lydie cried.

Shocked and stunned at his father's murder and sure Bell had done it, Horton leaped through the opening. A bunch of men at the front were shooting along the house, and a bullet tore through Phil's jacket, burning his ribs. Jeff Smith grabbed him and they jumped for the shadows. An answering fire at the cowmen, who were led by the giant Mustang, came from close at hand.

"It's Olly Crouse and his herders," Jeff Smith told young Horton. "C'mon, we got hosses."

Sheltered by the stone springhouse at the rear, shooting furious lead at the whooping hombres coming toward them, the half dozen sheepherders mounted and cut off around the waterhole. Olly Crouse, a stout man of fifty, in overalls and a corduroy cap, pushed close to Phil as they rode through the darkness.

"Yore dad's kilt?" he demanded, and when Phil told him, he snarled, "We'll shoot every dirty cowman in the Panhandle! They run my sheep into the river canyon yestiddy and chased me and my boys. Soon after you left, we come on Jeff and your flock; them masked cowmen run your sheep off, and though we killed a few, they beat us off." Jeff and Crouse, with the latter's followers, had headed for the B-in-a-Bell to warn the Hortons.

"We've got to get together," Phil Horton growled. He fought to hold his emotions in check, to think clearly, as he took command which the others granted without question.

"I heard a bunch of sheepmen had gone to Making City," Crouse grunted, as they flew through the night, leaving the ranch behind. "Went to complain to the sheriff 'bout havin' been raided! Huh, fat chance they got! Sheriff was elected by these murderin' cowmen."

PHIL HORTON thought for a moment. Then he said, "We'll head for Making. If the law won't help us, we can pick up our friends there, at least. C'mon." He turned his horse south.

It was near midnight when they reached Making, the Panhandle metropolis, center for the ranchers for hundreds of miles around, but the town was wide awake, seething with excitement. Saloons ran wide open, and groups of men stood about, discussing the Indian uprising, the ruin of the range and the death of the cattle from poison, or listening to orators. Passing near a large gathering on the Plaza, on their way to the sheriff's office, the little nucleus of sheepmen stopped at a group who was listening to a speaker.

"To hell with Texas!" the man shouted, "what's she ever done for the Panhandle? Austin's too far off to help us. We've got to help ourselves, and quick, or we'll be wiped out. No man is safe!"

The sheriff, "Dog" Wilson, an ear-

nest, heavy looking man with a brown mustache, was just mounting his saddled horse at the jail, in front of which was his office. Phil Horton pushed up to him.

"LOOK here, Sheriff Wilson," he said, having asked the official's name when he inquired the way to the jail, "my father, David Horton, was murdered this evening by Marley Bell, at the B-in-a-Bell ranch."

"Huh?" growled Wilson, frowning at the set face of the stalwart young man. "Murdered—by Marley Bell? Say, who're you?"

"My name's Philip Horton. Our sheep and the flocks of my friends have been destroyed by cowmen gangs on this range."

"Sheepmen, huh?" Wilson said gruffly, scowling at Horton. "Some more of yore pals was here, complainin' to me this afternoon. But I ain't got time to ride to the B-in-a-Bell now, even if what yuh say's true, feller. You and yore men have made a lota trouble in the Panhandle and I got my hands full. D'yuh know anything 'bout the pizenin' of the waterholes?

"I'm on my way right now to see 'bout the murder of Charlie Long, a Circle O linerider they say sheepmen kilt when he caught 'em pizenin' a spring! The whole Panhandle's flared up, what with yuh fellers, and them damn Comanches! I can't handle half the work in this county, and the state ain't sent me no help. If I ketch yuh doin' any shootin', young feller, or find yuh had anything to do with killin' them cattle herds, I'll arrest *you*!"

"Like hell!" snapped Phil. "You won't arrest us. Go bring in Marley Bell for murdering my father!"

"Well, I'll look into that when I get around to it." As Crouse had declared, Sheriff Wilson had been put in office by the powerful Panhandle Grazers. Balked of legal revenge, sure no local jury would convict Marley Bell, Phil Horton led his followers away.

They scouted around and found ten sheepmen, the bunch mentioned by the sheriff, outside a saloon, and, joined by them, rode slowly north along Main Street.

A cavalcade, led by the giant Mustang with whom Horton had clashed at the B-in-a-Bell, swept into town from the north, met them head on. With a hoarse bellow, Mustang opened fire, recognizing Phil Horton.

The sheepmen whirled, backing into the shadows between buildings, drawing their guns in reply. One of young Horton's friends was knocked dead at the first volley; the sheepmen poured back a hot fire that emptied two saddles close to Mustang. Townsmen began to run toward the scene, yelling, joining in.

Tazewell

"Let's ride," Horton ordered, seeing enemies piling up, threatening to surround his small party.

First he must rally the sheepmen, arm them, and then he would fight, for his rights. They faded away into the darkness.

Over the great Panhandle hovered death. In towns to the south and west, rioting crowds howled at the words of orators who cursed Texas, demanding secession on the grounds that since Texas failed to protect them and maintain order, they must form their own commonwealth and with their tax income and state organization restore peace to the Panhandle!

CHAPTER II

Save Texas!

"HURRY!" Cap'n Bill McDowell's voice was harsh with a stridency almost panic.

No one who knew McDowell would believe it was a personal fear; he was too brave for that. In his riding days he had charged Indians and gunmen armies single-handed. The old Frontier-model Colts on his desk had brought honor and peace to Texas.

It was for Texas that he feared, as he looked up into the strong face of the tall man.

"The trouble's spread like wildfire, Hatfield. Ev'ry hour counts. Maybe too late now!"

Jim Hatfield, known as the Lone Wolf because he chose to ride alone on dangerous missions, held the burning eyes of his captain. Hatfield's grey-green orbs, shaded by black lashes, were icy as an Arctic sea. Inches over six feet, powerful shoulders to match, he listened to his orders.

There was a majestic calm about the famous Ranger. The deep chest rose and fell, no break in the steady rhythm of the never-quavering heart. Single-handed, with his deadly Colts, Hatfield had defeated the most vicious killers and their murderous bands.

Jim Hatfield's reputation for dealing with such, who plotted against the Lone Star State, made evil men curse the day he was born. Many had died so cursing him while others, hot-eyed and broken, eked out their miserable days behind prison steel.

The muscles of Hatfield's long arms were like supple metal cords; the slim hands, at ease now, could in action flash with the speed of a sunbeam. His strength matched his great frame, and was magnified by clever tricks of training, by the cool, keen brain in the handsome, black-haired head. Bronzed by the biting wind of the norther, by the blazing desert sun, the Ranger's rugged face was lean, not an ounce of superfluous flesh was upon him. A broad mouth relieved the stern lines of his countenance.

His voice was soft, drawling, yet it held a timbre which forced men to listen. "Yuh callate it's more than a local sheep-cattle war?"

McDowell's gnarled fist made the ink-well jump. "Yes, Jim. This trouble's deep and tall. I got reports from a dozen country sheriffs, sayin' invadin' sheepmen pizened the waterholes and shot down cowboys to clear the range of cattle. The Comanches are on the warpath in the west." He lowered his voice, vibrant with excitement: "Here's what worries the Guv'nor most—me, too! It's civil war in the Panhandle and Northwest.

"Federal intervention's jest eased off Texas, so we got to handle this ourselves and pronto, 'fore they send back Federal officials to take charge. Texas is in real danger, Jim. Our state we've fit so hard to make the best place on earth for decent folks may be split! They're sayin' in the Panhandle that Texas is too big and unwieldy and they want to form their own commonwealth. Claim Austin's too far off to maintain order, and it seems so, with this war and the Indians roused agin."

THE coiled-spring muscles of the great fighting man lay in somnolent poise, his whole body having the grace of a leashed tiger. He stared past McDowell's silvered head.

"Texas!" he growled.

McDowell, too, felt that fierce loyalty for his state. Too old to ride on such a mission he could but pick his men. Looking at Jim Hatfield he knew he had chosen well; no one else could deal with such a far-reaching, dynamite-charged situation, Hatfield's fighting power being matched by an Empire builder's vision.

"We'll be ridin'," said the Lone Wolf simply. By "we" he meant himself and the golden sorrel who champed outside.

McDowell accompanied him to the door, touched his gun arm. "Good luck to that. Yuh'll need it, Jim!"

Hatfield's leather faintly creaked, silver spurs tinkling as he moved. "Making City's capital of the Panhandle country, and that's where the wust of this sheep-cattle war has hit. Yuh'll find Virgil Tazewell, an old-time trap-

per, a man to ride the river with. Virg and me trapped the Rockies together. He's got a hide warehouse and tradin' post there in Making.

"I'll call in as many Rangers as I kin and have 'em report to yuh in Making. But we may be too late, so hurry!" He trailed Hatfield out into the sunshine.

The Lone Wolf patted Goldy; the sorrel, sleek with the best of care bucked as the lithe rider settled in the high-pronged saddle. Warsack fastened at the cantle, rifle snugged in leather sling under left leg, Hatfield swung Goldy, pointed northwest. With a wave of his long hand to McDowell he cantered toward a land of death, of evil forces so potent they threatened to engulf the mighty commonwealth.

Austin soon was behind, the golden sorrel's gait easy but pace-eating. Goldy was a fit mount for the untiring Ranger, who could go days on sleep snatches, on swallows of alkali water, tightening his belt a notch for a meal.

"Split Texas!" the man growled, and Goldy laid back his velvet ears, snorted in disdain.

Ever upward rose the trail. Across rivers dangerous with quicksands, through grazing lands and into the mountains moved the man on the golden horse.

Following the Salt Fork of the Brazos, he came to the great plains, four thousand feet above sea-level.

Hatfield noted the increasing scarcity of range cattle, usually so numerous here, and the number of bleaching steer skulls and bowed rib-bones was appalling. Buzzards dotted the sky and the mesquite was alive with coyotes and other scavengers.

He was not many miles from Making City, the Panhandle Metropolis, when he ran into trouble. The Lone Wolf's gray-green eyes seldom were still but moved from point to point with the eternal vigilance of the wilderness man. Goldy might be counted on to warn of danger so Hatfield did not overlook the sorrel's uneasy twitch; though the horizon seemed innocent, Hatfield was aware something was about to occur.

And a rider popped up from nowhere —the Ranger knew he had been sitting his horse, motionless, blending with a mesquite patch and the gray rocks.

"Howdy," the hombre sang out. He had a very broad, squat body, husky all the way through, clad in chaps and vest over a maroon shirt. His face was bronzed and pleasant enough, only the creases about his eyes, that gave him a foxy look, might have warned an alert observer that he was sharper than he appeared. His slate-colored Stetson was trimmed with a three-inch wide band made from a dried rattlesnake's skin; a vermilion circle decorated it in front.

HATFIELD nodded as he faced the husky man. The latter grinned and asked, "Have a smoke?" and held out a sack of tobacco and packet of papers.

"Thanks, but I jest throwed one away."

"Headin' for Making? I'll ride along with yuh."

Hatfield, aware of the fellow's swift, appraising scrutiny, shrugged and they went on together. "I ride for the Circle 2," the hombre chatted, "but most of our stock was pizened by them dirty sheepherders. There's a war on and strangers ain't welcome."

"Yuh mean me?"

"No, no, I ain't that sort," disclaimed the rider as though shocked at the suggestion. "But mebbe I kin help yuh if yuh're huntin' someone perticular."

Trying to pump the tall jigger was discouraging. The husky man's horse shouldered the sorrel and Goldy shied to the right and snorted. They had trotted but a hundred yards when again Goldy was bumped, edged a few feet farther north.

"Now what's he after?" mused Hatfield; he had refused the makings, for it is too easy for the donor to reach over and seize a gun-wrist while the victim's hands are occupied with a smoke.

Hatfield waited for the next collision and it came soon, the husky man swearing and cruelly bitting his horse as though punishing him for unruliness. The road looked clear but, top-

Save several cents a pack! Try Avalon Cigarettes! Cellophane wrap. Union made.

ping a slight rise, Hatfield observed a patch of weathered rocks thick with cactus growth and mesquite. He decided the husky man was shoving him to it. The Lone Wolf touched Goldy with his right knee and the powerful sorrel made a sudden swing left, knocking the other horse aside. "Sorry," Hatfield drawled.

The hombre gave him a sharp glance. "Now look," he growled, voice no longer soft, "I tell yuh this is dangerous country."

"But it's still free, ain't it?" By a spur touch Hatfield completed his maneuver so his companion was between him and the rocks.

Three men, bandannas drawn up to gleaming, hard eyes, bobbed up from the cover. They toted sawed-off shotguns and, making the best of a bad job, spoiled by the Ranger's quick action, they threw down on the riders.

"Hey, we want yore money and hosses. Get off and deliver or we'll blow yuh to hell!" the leader ordered.

"Holdup," gasped the cowboy. "We better let 'em have our stuff, mister—"

"Stay right where yuh are," Hatfield said softly. The husky man glanced back, saw the Ranger's steady Colt trained on his spine; panic flared in his eyes and he remained nailed as he was. If the trio pulled triggers they would hit him first.

The three masked hombres started at them. "Put up that gun 'fore yuh get hurt," the leader bawled, catching the glint of sun on Hatfield's weapon. He fired a warning load from his shotgun that whooshed over the heads of the mounted pair.

Goldy stood firm, trained to such work, but the husky man's horse, either through fright or her rider's wish, began to dance, half-exposing the Ranger. The masked leader was bringing his snub-nosed shotgun to cover Hatfield, and the Ranger fired, his slug smashing the gunman's thigh. As the leader hit the dirt, Hatfield whirled Goldy, felt the wind of a hastily fired, bunched shot.

The officer's calloused thumb rose, a second masked bandit dropped his shotgun, doubled up out of the fight. In these second-fractions the Lone Wolf's grim face had not changed. There was no apparent hurry, for a trained gun-fighter takes his time within limits, for accuracy. The third of the masked hombres, appalled at the slaughter of his mates, dropped his gun and jumped frantically for the rocks.

Hatfield, Colt steady, met the gaze of the husky man who had tried to push him into the trap. The pale orbs were bulging and the husky hombre seemed to find difficulty in swallowing.

"Why—that was good shootin'," he gasped hoarsely.

"Unbuckle yore gunbelt and get down."

"Why, what's wrong?"

"Drop yore guns!"

UNABLE to meet the Lone Wolf's steady eyes, the husky man obeyed. He cursed but none too boldly and at Hatfield's command walked toward the rocks. The Ranger kicked the other horse and sent it running off. To the south dust rose. To the north, more riders were approaching. Hatfield cantered off at an angle, heading again for Making.

The encounter told him the approaches to the troubled country were picketed; those coming in had heard the shooting and were hurrying to join the sentries. His experienced eye had told him that the supposed bandits were not cowmen or sheepmen; they looked to him like gun-fighters and their actions were professional. With a burst of speed the golden sorrel carried him over the next wave of the prairie ocean, on toward Making, hub of the Panhandle.

The city sprawled on gray flats, buildings visible at a distance across the level reaches. The Ranger rode in from the southeast, crossed a railroad spur, looking over the town.

Main Street was wide, packed by the passage of many hoofs and wagon-wheels, lined with buildings of sheet-iron and imported timber, rutted side lanes branching off here and there. Gaily colored signs announced the purpose of the various stores and saloons; along the track were two large buildings and over one was a red sign reading:

VIRGIL TAZEWELL. HIDES AND PELTS.

Though the day was fair, the central plaza and the streets were deserted. Hatfield dismounted at the road side of Tazewell's warehouse, hitched up his gun-belt, shook dust from his clothes, and as he ducked under the hitch-rail he heard from the north end the sound of cheering.

The door was open, and he stepped into a small office which reeked of acrid odors, hides and tanning chemicals. A man snored in a chair, booted feet on the desk. Hatfield shook him till he opened his eyes.

"Tazewell here?" the Ranger demanded.

"Oh—nope, he's at the meetin'. Ev'ry-buddy is."

A photograph hung over the table, of a lean man with a partially bald head and a sharp nose. "That Tazewell?"

"Yeah, that's him." The fellow at the desk, fully awake now, watched him. "What yuh want with him?"

"I'll tell him that myself." Hatfield nodded, remounted and rode north, past the wide plaza with its brick jail, and reached the end of the houses. He left Goldy and strolled toward the large crowd of people listening to an orator who stood on a platform in the center. Several hundred citizens were present, densely packed together, and the tall officer could not immediately locate Virgil Tazewell.

The speaker's commanding, fiery voice drove his words forcibly to Hatfield's attention: "We must have peace! The violent men who disturb our daily pursuits shall be curbed. These cowardly gunmen have no right to endanger our children and ourselves in their private feuds! Their bullets fly in our towns and through the open range. The Panhandle must be made safe for decent citizens. This sheep-cattle war is an abomination, a few selfish, greedy men ruin our land, fight each other while the redskins strike our western border—"

The orator was a short but not unimpressive figure. His head was large and well-shaped, bared to the sun. A shock of thick black hair curved on his noble white brow, over a determined face with flashing black eyes. He gesticulated with well-kept white hands as he spoke. A thin hombre in chaps, spurred black boots, vest over a red shirt, wide Stetson, six-guns hanging in studded cartridge belt, interrupted the speaker with a harsh shout:

"I'll kill ev'ry sheepman I see! Dang their dirty hides, they ruint me, Farnsworth. This is cow country, savvy?"

Hoots drowned him out. "Shut up, Mike Gans!" "Boo!"

Hatfield stared at Gans. The man had a cast in one eye and a thin face, fringed by stringy brown hair. Gans' face was twisted with rage.

Farnsworth, the orator, raised a hand to still the mob. Hundreds of animated faces showed in the throng, cowboys, tradesmen, farmers; townsmen, and black-frocked, solemn-visaged gamblers. Farnsworth resumed his speech:

"I tell you the cattlemen and sheepherders have caused this trouble. These feudal r a n c h e r s who claim vast stretches with no legal title other than the law accords every homesteader! Their guns keep thousands from their birthright, from these plains which will blossom as the rose. They will finally bring on our heads the power of the Federal government which cannot ignore this civil war—yes, this is war.

"Do you want Federal intervention again, the self-seeking tyranny of venal men?" asked the speaker. "Our taxes are paid to Texas. Surely we are entitled to protection, but if it does not come we must act ourselves—"

A pistol cracked on the taut air. The bullet sang like an angry hornet, the stocky speaker staggered and gripped the rail with both white hands, a widening, red stain on his broad cheek.

"I'll teach yuh to talk so 'bout cattlemen!" an angry voice howled.

CHAPTER III

Mustang

FARNSWORTH after his first involuntary twitch, did not quail. He stood proudly erect, defying them all.

"Murder me if you dare!" he shouted.

Hatfield was already in action, moving toward the hombre who had tried to drygulch the speaker. The Ranger could make out the fresh gash in the platform rail where the slug had hit, evidently sending a jagged splinter into Farnsworth's face. The mob began to mill, and the yells swelled to a mighty roar.

The assassin wore a cowboy outfit, chaps and vest, wide hat; he had a dark, savage face which Hatfield glimpsed as the gunman leaped a fence where a saddled horse waited.

"I defy you," Farnsworth yelled, shaking his fist. "I defy Marley Bell and his paid killers. I defy the men whose only law is murder!"

Mustang

Moving with a panther's grace to stop the savage, dark-faced gunman, Hatfield violently collided with a huge man. By accident or design a sharp elbow was driven into his stomach, the unexpected impact knocking the Ranger off balance. He caught himself quickly, thinking the bump accidental, for the people were all shifting. Howls of rage came from the throats of the crowd. Hatfield found, as he tried to step around the big hombre, that again he was blocked, since the fellow had jumped to cut him off from the fleeing gunman, stopped his play.

"What's yore idea, runnin' into me like that, stranger?" the giant snarled.

The savage, black-haired gunman was across the short space and behind the houses; a defiant cowboy whoop came back on the breeze. Thanks to the huge hombre, Hatfield had lost the opportunity of stopping the killer. With a touch of impatience that did not show in the set lines of his stern face, he swung on the man who had spoiled his game.

It was literally eye-to-eye, for the other was as tall as Hatfield, heavier through the hips, where the sun glinted on six-shooters trimmed with a complicated mother-of-pearl design. Into huge halfboots, turned over at the spurred heels by the bow of an inveterate rider's legs, were tucked tight-fitting riding pants.

The man's hands were like raw hams, flecked with black hairs, hanging at the end of apishly curved mighty arms attached to wide shoulders. His brow was creased in fury, and the deep-set eyes, over high-cheek bones, gave him a horsey look. Over the sullen mouth was a squashed nose. His whole appearance was untamed, fierce, brutally self-assured.

"Yuh're in my road," Hatfield drawled.

"Yore road to where?" The giant pined for a scrap.

The Ranger's hands hung easily at his slim hips; he watched his opponent's gun hand.

"Hey, Mustang!" Gans, the wild-eyed rancher who had interrupted Farnsworth, s h o v e d through the crowd.

Mustang's play, saving that gunman, was only a straw showing which way the wind blew—yet, if this aptly named Mustang forced a fight, Hatfield was ready. From broad experience in such affrays he knew it had come to that. Like filings attracted to a suddenly charged magnet, sharp-eyed hombres with ready Colts hurried toward the two big fellows. There flashed over the Ranger the surety that Mustang had planted them all, knew of the attempt to kill Farnsworth, and the covering of the gunman.

ONLY a moment had passed. Lightning-swift, the thoughts raced through the Lone Wolf's brain, cool as his fighting heart which never speeded its beat, allowing perfect coordination and timing between that brain and the trained muscles of his body.

"Wait'll I take keer of this skunk, Mike!" Mustang snapped, his great paw starting for his gun.

Hatfield's Colt slashed out, the sharp sight cutting across Mustang's ferocious face, stabbing him back. Mustang's slug hit the dirt between the Ranger's spread boots.

But the mob was moving, welling after the fleeing gunman, and shouting men shoved between Hatfield and Mustang. A hand grasped at the Ranger's throat as one of Mustang's friends reached for him; he swung to drive his fist in a swift punch that jolted the man's head back, glazed his eyes.

Then Hatfield was forcibly pushed away from his opponent, deafened by the roar of the crowd. As a powerful stream splits two floating objects, Hatfield and Mustang were separated. The Ranger was carried along in the crush toward Main Street.

The attempted assassination broke up the meeting. The rider had escaped, was only a dust cloud on the plain, heading west. Hatfield shoved out of the hurrying throng, paused between two houses. An eye peeled for Mustang, he went back to pick up Goldy. Mounting, he started the sorrel along a narrow lane which ran parallel with Main Street, back toward Tazewell's.

An hombre in cowboy clothes, whom Hatfield spotted as one of those who had tried to lay hands on him during his brush with Mustang, suddenly jumped out from behind a barn. Goldy shied, forehoofs leaving the dirt; the armed man hurriedly fired, and Hatfield felt the sear of the bullet along his thigh as it cut his chaps, missing because of Goldy's quick movement.

The fellow's small eyes glittered as he again took aim. Hatfield's six-shooter flashed with terrific speed of which he was capable. The Ranger's slug hit the gunman in the shoulder, knocked him down. More men ran from the street, and Hatfield touched Goldy with a spur, darting past the opening, hearing the lead whirl behind him. He swung through to Main, and reaching Tazewell's, left Goldy in a shed at the rear and entered the office.

A tall, lean man stood, looking at him as Hatfield came in. The Ranger glanced curiously at the famous scout and trapper.

The slender figure was clad in buckskin, pants fringed by uneven strips, mocassins on long, straight feet. A clipped yellow beard, streaked with white, was shaped to the pointed chin, the nose curving like an eagle's beak. Myriad seams showed around the deep-set, light-blue eyes which fixed Hatfield with the penetration of sharp knife points.

Every facet, every feature of the man indicated a keeness of perception rivaling that of the Lone Wolf. The lean man had taken off his coonskin hat, held it in one bony hand; his hair was straw-colored, and like his beard, larded with the hoar of age. The portrait on the wall was only a colorless shadow of the hombre facing Jim Hatfield.

"Tazewell?" drawled Hatfield. The assistant was gone and they stood together in the office.

The lean man nodded, the famous scout running an appraising glance over the powerful fighting machine that was the Ranger. He spoke, voice soft and slow, but with a timbre that demanded attention. "What kin I do for you?"

Hatfield opened his slim, strong hand, and the light from the door fell upon the silver star set on a silver circle, emblem of the Texas Rangers. "Cap'n McDowell sent me. I'm Jim Hatfield."

THE eyes shot forth a sudden flash, and the buckskin swished as Tazewell shifted. Then he held out his hand. "You needn't add any more. I've heard of you." After a pause, he ordered, "Come in back. If there's anything I can do, I want you to tell me."

The trapper led the way, moving with a wild animal's grace. The warehouse was filled with cattlehides ready to ship. Pelts were here, too, beaver

and bear, wolf and over all the musty odor. Tazewell swung left, entered a little den where stood a rough bunk, a cookstove, guns and traps and clothes spread about.

Hatfield wished to make his arrangements quickly. Tazewell shoved over a whiskey bottle, squatted on his heels.

"McDowell," the Ranger explained, "callated yuh could give me an idee as to how things stand in the Panhandle. I'm here to stop the trouble."

The lean trapper stared sombrely at the rough brown boards of the wall. He cleared his throat, asked, "You're alone?"

Hatfield nodded. "Scoutin' the way."

"I see." He added, "Cards on the table?"

"From ace to deuce."

"Things 're bad. The Comanches have raided the western border, angry because settlers have invaded their huntin' grounds. You've heard of the sheep-cattle war that's swept the range, a dozen men have died, many more wounded. Trade's stopped, save for hides from thousands of cows pizened by the sheepmen."

"Yuh're shore the sheepmen laid the stuff?"

"Who else? They did it in revenge at bein' chased off. And once they clear the range they can bring in their sheep, those flocks that the cattlemen haven't destroyed."

"I note yuh got plenty of them cowhides."

Tazewell shook his head gloomily. "I was away on a huntin' trip, across the Staked Plain, and I got back too late. Other dealers beat me to it. Those I have were bought before the market broke, since the cowmen could only dump their hides. I have contracts, signed before the break, to fill. I lose my shirt, since the price now is small. The sheepmen ruint me, too."

"Who got most of the hides, then?"

Tazewell hesitated, then shrugged. "You see the big warehouse down the track? That belongs to Frank Ulman. He's bought in thousands for a song. The sheepmen sifted over the hull northwest range sprinkling pizen—" He broke off, stiffening, a startled gleam in his keen eyes as Hatfield, with a panther's lithe speed, glided to him, put a hand to the man's lips.

"Mighty dry weather," the Ranger said loudly. In Tazewell's ear he quickly whispered, "Someone sneakin' up on us—say I'm yore new pardner. I want to stay covered."

Tazewell relaxed, nodded. The Lone Wolf went to the door, stood at one side, reached out and opened it. Mustang, the big fellow, and a dozen men were tiptoeing across the warehouse floor, trying to reach the side room. Hatfield's keen senses had caught the creak of a loose board.

"Why, howdy, Flowers," cried Tazewell. "What kin I do for you?"

Mustang Flowers paused, feet widespread. His heavy jaw dropped as he lowered at Hatfield. "Say," he snarled, "yuh jest shot a pal of mine!" His face burned brick-red under his tan and a smear of clotted blood showed where Hatfield had raked him with his gun barrel.

"Wait," Tazewell snapped. "This man's the son of an old trail-mate of mine, Mustang. Meet Jim Harrison, my new pardner. If he shot anyone, that hombre asked for it!"

TAZEWELL was quick of wit, and he was looked up to as a personage, even Mustang Flowers backed down.

"He's all-fired brash with his guns," Mustang growled.

The Ranger coolly eyed the gang. They wore cowboy accoutrements, riding boots and pants, vests over flannel shirts, high hats—Hatfield suddenly realized something. Though the hats were of different shapes and colors, every one save Mustang's was trimmed with a rattlesnake skin band, a vermilion circle splashed in front!

The husky man he had encountered had worn such a decoration, and, come to think of it, so had the fellows who seemed Mustang's pals at the meeting. Why? the Ranger asked himself. It would be to mark friend to friend, of course, and that denoted a large organization, so large that all its members would not know each other save by this uniform marking.

"Sorry 'bout yore pard, Flowers," Hatfield said. "He scairt my horse,

jumpin' out so sudden and shootin' at me. I figgered he was drunk and jest winged him."

Mustang had lost his decisiveness; suspicion glowed in his red-rimmed eyes as he glanced at Trapper Tazewell, whose ready explanation was designed to allay distrust of the Ranger.

"We'll head across the Staked Plain," prattled on Tazewell, feigning to be unaware of the taut air, "and set our traps in the mountains."

"Huh." Flowers stared at Hatfield. Whether he feared the slim hands would move too fast for him or whether it was Tazewell's okay, he said, "Well, be keerful how yuh yank yore hawgleg after this."

"Meet you over at the Steer's Head in ten minutes, Mustang," Tazewell said. "Drinks 're on me."

Flowers nodded, swung and stalked off.

"Who is he?" inquired Hatfield.

"Oh, a cowman of sorts, he's got a bunch of friends, though he's new to the Panhandle. Tough, ain't he?"

Hatfield shrugged. "I'd like to see some of those hides, off the poisoned cows."

Tazewell led him to the rear yard, where cowhides were drying on long stands. Carefully he looked them over.

"What've you found?" asked Tazewell curiously as he saw Hatfield's frown, the Ranger rubbing his fingers across the inner surface of a stretched skin. He held out his hand, palm up.

Tazewell stared at the white grains sticking to Hatfield's finger-tips. "White arsenic!" Hatfield exclaimed. "Works into the hide."

Tazewell was startled. "Sheepmen carry pizen for varmints, don't they?"

"Not this stuff, it's usually strychnine. Yuh must know that, in yore trappin' work."

"Sure, sure. It surprised me at first. You're all-fired smart, Jim. Now suppose we go and play Mustang Flowers along a bit at the saloon?"

Hatfield followed him to the sidewalk. Making was an important place, and they swung quickly beneath the continuous wooden awnings to the Steer's Head, a popular drinking-place filled with cowboys, gamblers, townsmen. Dusk was at hand and the oil lamps had been lighted.

As they entered the wide front door, Tazewell nudged the Ranger. "That yellow-faced hombre is Frank Ulman, the dealer who got most of them hides, Jim!"

Here was a man who must be making money out of the Panhandle's calamity. The Ranger looked Ulman over. Ulman wore a well-tailored black suit, a conservative black Stetson on his narrow head, covered by close-clipped curly black hair. His complexion was unhealthily sallow; he had a small, bristly mustache and clenched in buck teeth was a long cigar, eyes narrowed in the rising smoke.

His frock coat was unbuttoned, disclosing a purple silk vest across which hung a solid-gold chain. Tazewell paused and slapped him on the shoulder, saying jovially, "Meet my new assistant, Jim Harrison, Frank." Everybody knew the old trapper, he was very popular.

ULMAN'S veiled gaze met Hatfield's; he nodded shortly. "Drop round some day when I ain't busy, young feller!"

"Hey, Tazewell!" That was Mustang Flowers, shouting at them from the far end of the huge room.

Tazewell approached Mustang Flowers. Hatfield followed, taking in the crowd. Now he was hunting for it he noted many of the rattlesnake hatbands; while not an uncommon trimming, the vermilion circle cinched it. The distinctive mark pointed to a large organization.

As they stood at the bar a commotion sounded up front and a compact body of men swept in. At their head was a short, wiry hombre, fifty-dollar boots on his small feet; he had red hair breaking out under his fawn Stetson, a strong, sharp-cut face, with flashing eyes indicating an imperious nature. Guns rode at his waist, and those following him were heavily armed save for one person held inside the bunch. The man who stood out was a stout fellow of fifty, hair gray at the temples; he wore plain shoes and blue overalls.

It was Olly Crouse, Phil Horton's sheepman follower.

The cowmen stalked to the bar. "Hey, there's Marley Bell and his riders," Flowers cried. "They've snaffled a sheepman."

"Hold it," ordered Tazewell. "See what they do."

Bell threw money on the bar. "Drinks," he shouted. "Step up—you, too, sheepman. Wet yore whistle. Last chance."

Citizens edged away. Too many bullets had been flying around to take chances. Marley Bell, after draining his glass in one swallow, swung and swept the room with his eyes, looking for enemies. He saw one, for he hitched up his gun-belt and swaggered like a fighting cock across the place, weaving among the tables.

Bell set himself before a round table at which sat John Farnsworth, the orator. Farnsworth had a bandage on his cheek and frowned at Bell as the cattle king, arms akimbo, stood sneering at him.

"Hell's bells, Farnsworth," the cowman bawled in a loud voice, "I hear yuh made a speech against me this afternoon! Fair warnin'—if yuh don't shut yore trap I'll do it for yuh. This is cow country and it's stayin' so!"

Farnsworth shoved back his chair, saying, "I'm not armed, Bell. I'm not your sort. I—"

Hatfield, watching the play, suddenly grew aware of a man who had burst into the saloon. It was one of the husky hombres of the hard eyes who had tried to waylay him on his way in.

CHAPTER IV

Lynch Law

THE husky man saw Hatfield an instant later, since he was heading straight toward him. He stopped, uttered a whoop, of alarm. "Hey, Mustang! That big jigger there shot Jake and Arizony!"

Flowers jumped, turned as the Ranger cleared his throat. "Who, him?" A thick thumb indicated Hatfield.

"Mustang," drawled the Lone Wolf, "if they were pals of yores, don't blame me. I figgered it was a holdup. They said so."

"He's lyin'! He opened up on us without warnin'," the excited hombre yelled.

Hatfield was watching Mustang for the horseman's decision; he knew what it was the instant Flowers made it. Tazewell stood, frozen, as Flowers, with the speed of legerdemain flashed a huge paw toward his pearl-trimmed Colt. Then Mustang's hand paused, slowly and gingerly left the vicinity of his gun; the Colt made a soft sound as it dropped back into its holster. The gunman was staring into the round black muzzle of Jim Hatfield's pistol.

A fraction of a second later the Ranger's gun spat but not into Mustang. Hatfield had shifted, seeing the husky hombre, thinking himself hidden by Mustang's broad figure, go for his hogleg. A bullet tore low along the floor, plugged into the bar; Hatfield's had caught the husky man in the thigh, and the breaking bone made a horrid crunch. The husky man fell heavily, fainting in the pain, all fight gone out of him for a long time.

Acrid powder smoke slowly rose to the hanging lamps. Silence fell upon the saloon, a startled silence that was so thick it could have been cut with a knife.

Mustang Flowers broke it. He croaked, "Awright, mister. You win." He looked at his glass, raised it slowly, both hands in plain sight. Gulping down a drink, Mustang wiped his lips with the back of his hand. "Yuh're fast, Harrison."

No one else seemed to wish to try a shot at the tall jigger. Aware of hostile eyes, as he made a practiced survey Hatfield saw a tiny, ugly man with a patch on his eye. His neck was stuck out, and his good orb was balefully fixed upon the Ranger. He had one hand stuck into the pocket of his greasy grey suit coat, but as he found Hatfield watching him he sat back in his chair. Men looked away from the tall Ranger's cold gray-green gaze, feigned to

The Ranger's gun spat lead—but not into Mustang (Chapter IV)

be busy with their own pursuits. Marley Bell, who had watched the play, came slowly back to his friends.

"C'mon," the cattlemen's chief ordered. "Bring that sheepman, boys. We got to hustle."

Their grim, determined faces told Hatfield what they were contemplating. Hatfield, feeling the tense air, wanted to see what he might do about the situation. It would be simply another brand cast on the blazing fire of horror that burned the Panhandle. Two primary tasks faced him: he must arrange a truce between the sheepmen and cattlemen, and pacify the Comanches.

But in the back of his keen brain he was turning over what he had observed. Besides Marley Bell and his crew, and the opposing sheepmen, there was Mustang Flowers, who appeared to hold sway over an even greater number of gun-fighters. Mustang was maintaining a picket line around Making. Only one of Marley Bell's boys wore a rattlesnake hatband and that had not the vermilion circle on it.

"Figger I'll be ridin'," drawled Hatfield. "Thanks for the drinks."

FLOWERS grunted. He did not look up from his glass as Hatfield, trailed by the lean Tazewell, started out. Bell was leaving, his men shoving Olly Crouse before them. No one made any move to stop them.

"You sure make things hum," Tazewell exploded, as they hit the sidewalk. "Never saw anyone beat Flowers to the draw!"

Bell and his men were mounted, heading north. The Ranger, with long strides, reached Goldy and swung a long leg across his saddle.

"Where you bound?" the trapper inquired.

Hatfield jerked a thumb after the cattlemen. "I mean to stop that."

Tazewell's narrowed eyes gleamed in admiration. "Alone, eh? I b'lieve you'll try! I'm goin' along." He mounted and rode beside Hatfield, out of Making, along a beaten track that wound across the moonlit prairie, patched with black mesquite shadows. As they cantered in Bell's dust, Hatfield asked,

"Yuh heard this talk of splittin' Texas?"

The trapper drew in a deep breath. "I have. They say Austin's too fur off and doesn't give a hoot in hell what happens to us so long as we pay our taxes. Panhandle citizens want to form a new state, from the Pecos to the Red, Longitude 100. We could use our taxes to pay for our own protection, form our own Rangers—not that I agree, mind you."

"Me either," growled the Ranger.

A mile out Making, the city's glow red in the sky, Bell's party swung off the trail along the lip of a deep arroyo. Jim Hatfield saw ahead the sombre outline of a lone tree, black against the yellow moon. It was high enough to hang a man from.

As Hatfield and Tazewell approached, they were challenged by a Bell rider. "What's up?" Tazewell inquired.

"Oh, hello, Virg," Marley Bell called. "If yuh wanta watch, get down and do so. Who's that with yuh?"

"Jim Harrison, my new pardner."

At Bell's order dried brush was hastily collected and set afire. In the ruby light Marley Bell came over and looked up into Hatfield's set face.

"Oh, yuh're the jigger who called Mustang, huh? That was mighty quick play, mister."

The horses stood in a group, reins dragging, as the dismounted cowmen gathered around Olly Crouse. The stout sheepman was gulping and his face worked nervously, but he did not whine. A lariat was shaken out, and one end tossed over the tree limb, the noose held by a Bell man, ready to cast over Crouse's head. A horse was led over to do the jerking.

"Got anything to say?" Bell demanded.

"No," growled Crouse, "except to go to hell!"

"I'll see yuh later when I git there," Bell snapped. "Want a cigarette?" He passed Crouse the makings.

All the cowboys were watching their enemy, the crackling brush fire cast dancing shadows over the scene. As the Ranger, determined to prevent the lynching, took a step forward, he felt

a tremendous breath pass his cheek. A furious, deadly "whoosh," then a thunderous explosion booming across the flats, told the large caliber of the gun. The Stetson on Marley Bell's red head flew off, strap snapped, hit the ground, ripped to pieces. Bell staggered, half turning around, face dazed; his hand flew to his head and it came away, smeared with blood.

On the echoes of the explosion crashed a volley, flashes from about them, and the horse by the tree shrieked, tumbled in a heap. One of Bell's cowboys whirled and fell flat on his face. Another cursed as his arm went limp. Then the rest had whipped out their guns, jumping away from the light.

OLLY CROUSE moved with surprising speed, seizing the first instants of confusion to make his escape. He dove past one of his startled captors, knocking him over with his lowered head, and bounded into the bushes. Bell and his cowboys began shooting furiously into the outlying shadows, bullets ripping through the mesquite, plugging dust up from the dirt.

"This way, Olly!" a voice shouted.

The pounding hoofs of retreating horses rang in the smoky air, with the booming guns and whoops of fighting men. "Get to your ponies," screeched Marley Bell. "There's on'y a few of 'em. Hustle!"

But bullets from the bushes had thrown the band of mustangs into a maddened snarl. Riders fought their horses, trying to untangle them. Finally a few mounted, Bell among them, and started in pursuit after the shadowy figures of retreating sheepmen who had attacked to save their friend Crouse. Already they were well out and away, headed west.

Hatfield whistled and Goldy trotted obediently up to him. He mounted and followed along with the infuriated cowmen. On the level space, broken by rocks and mesquite clumps, he could see the hazes of dust rising as the sheepmen split, riding hell-for-leather from their enemies, who outnumbered them.

A sudden whoop of triumph from Bell's lips sent Hatfield galloping that way. One of the sheepmen had gone down, as his horse's hoof broke through a gopher hole, tossing the rider headlong to the ground. He rolled over and over, gained his feet, emptying a revolver back at his pursuers as he started to run. Hot bullets beat about him as the cowmen whirled from both sides, and a lariat whizzed out. The fighting sheepman was yanked off his feet, and dragged back along the plain.

"Bring him to the fire," ordered Marley Bell.

The prisoner was pulled, like a roped steer, over the rough earth. Marley Bell dismounted, snapped, "Some of yuh boys watch out, so's they can't rush us again." More brush was tossed on the ruby embers and the fire rose high.

"Hell's bell's!" roared Marley, as he stared at the prisoner. "It's Phil Horton!"

Horton stood, chin up, defying his enemies. His blue clothes were ripped, crusted with dirt, and his right cheek, which had dragged the plain, was bleeding and stained. His powerful chest spasmodically rose and fell, for he was winded from his run.

Since his father's death Phil Horton had lost pounds off his sturdy frame; the hit-and-run existence made him look gaunt.

Horton had managed to collect forty sheepmen and expected more from Oklahoma as he had sent messengers to fetch them. He was a hard looking customer, muscles like steel bands, red fury in his heart against Marley Bell and the cattlemen who had killed his father and ruined him and his friends.

"So we got yuh," snarled Bell. The chief's hot eyes drilled the young man. Hatred welled in Horton's breast and his lip curled contemptuously off his even white teeth. He laughed in Bell's furious face.

"Yuh've pulled some skunk tricks on my range," rasped on Marley. "Outside of ruinin' us by pizenin' our cows yuh've plugged half a dozen of my friends. And why? For no reason at all, jest 'cause yuh're a thievin', murderin' devil!"

Horton laughed harshly. "No reason?" he growled. "Who shot my father? Who drove our sheep over the cliffs?"

"Not me," Bell declared.

"Some of yore men, at yore order. What's the diff?"

"We didn't start this war. None of us kilt yore dad."

"You're a sorrel-topped liar," Horton said coldly.

"Aw, let's get it over with," an impatient cowboy snarled. "Here's the rope, boss."

They pressed in on Phil, but Bell raised an imperious hand.

"Let him have his say," the rancher ordered. Marley was conducting a rough court of justice, according to his lights. These men were fiercely individualistic; when they considered it necessary they acted as law officers, judges and executioners in a wild, rough land.

HORTON knew that. He had something to say and he began to enumerate the crimes of the cattlemen, but hardly had he begun when hoofs pounded from the direction of Making. A large gang of riders, wearing snakebands around their hats and led by a gigantic hombre whom Horton recognized as Mustang Flowers, whirled by Bell's pickets.

Riding with Mustang was Mike Gans, the rancher with the cast in his flaming eye. Gans gave a shrill cry, hatred welling up, and threw himself off his horse, leaped at Horton, hand flying to his gun.

"So yuh got him," Gans bawled. "I'll kill him—"

"Get back, Gans." Bell sternly ordered Gans off. "Yuh're a member of our Association, Gans and yuh'll do as I say."

"He ruint me," grumbled Gans, but he stopped.

"He ruint us all," Bell replied. "But Horton's havin' his last say."

But Mustang Flowers took it up. The huge hombre pushed Bell aside, followed by his armed cronies. "Why palaver?" he shouted. "Gimme that rope, I'll string this skunk up myself."

"Stand back, Flowers!" ordered Bell.

Many of Bell's friends felt as Mustang did, they wanted to see Horton kicking air. Bell was shoved off by sheer weight of numbers, protests drowned in the uproar. Mustang Flowers struck Phil Horton a clip alongside the head that made Horton's ear ring, staggered him. With a curse Horton drove his iron-hard knuckles into Mustang's mouth, breaking the giant's lip against his teeth. He felt huge satisfaction as he hit Flowers a second blow in the face, before his arms were pinned by a flood of men and he went down, kicks and punches raining upon him.

The red glow of the fire lit the ominous scene. Horton felt the brutal boot of Mustang Flowers as the horsy man kicked him in the stomach. He tried to fight back but he was held down, and Flowers quickly slipped the harsh rope lariat noose about Horton's neck.

"Toss that end over," bawled Flowers. "I'll fix him."

Horton's brave heart did not quaver. He faced ignominious death with a calm certainty that he was in the right, that he was a martyr to the evil men of the Panhandle. They had murdered his father and they were going to murder him.

As he struggled to his feet, head rocking crazily from the terrible pummeling he had undergone, a hoarse shout of defiance came from his bleeding mouth. Before him was an image of a lovely woman's face, a woman with sympathetic, amber eyes—he brushed that aside, for her father had killed his, now was about to watch Phil's death—

"Flowers!"

Over the confusion of voices that incisive command penetrated to the horsy man's attention. Others heard it, and turned to see who had spoken, even as Mustang, struck by its menace, faced Jim Hatfield.

A quiet fell upon the gathering. Flowers stood frozen. Phil Horton stared curiously at the tall hombre who had stopped the lynching bee by a single word.

The flickering ruby light from the fire fell on the long sweep of the Ranger's fighting jaw. Feet spread he stood outside the crowd, looking at Mustang. He seemed, thought Horton,

to hold them in magnetic command, akin to awe. Admiration swept Horton's breast; he had seen strong men and he hoped he was one himself, but he had never seen such an hombre as this.

"Flowers," the tall jigger drawled, "I crave to know what all this is about. Yuh savvy I'm a stranger hereabouts."

"Yeah, and a damn funny one," muttered Mustang. His face was dark, jutting chin down as he glowered at the Ranger, watching a chance to catch him off guard. His hand itched to put a slug through Hatfield but he did not forget the speed of the Ranger's draw, and knew he would be first to fall when the man with the cold eyes started to shoot.

A man with a rattlesnake hatband lost his nerve; he went hysterical, whipped his pistol out. It went off but the bullet hit the dirt, for the hombre crashed dead on his face, knocked over by the sudden sheet of death from Hatfield's Colt. Before the others could go for their guns they found themselves staring into the black round eyes of two steady pistols in the Ranger's hands.

"Step over here, Horton," the big jigger ordered.

CHAPTER V

A Plea for Peace

HORTON did not think of disobeying. His heart jumped as he realized he was not to die. "I'll borrow yore horse, Tazewell," Horton's savior remarked coolly. "Horton, see that bony gray—get on him and I'll be right with yuh."

"Yuh can't get away with this—" began Mustang.

"Why not?" the tall jigger asked quietly.

"Why not?" He was backing away, out of the light circle, and no one dared move for a gun. He mounted the golden sorrel but never seemed to take his gaze off the buffaloed crowd. Horton started west over the plain. The man who had snatched him from the jaws of death galloped after him. Now

Hatfield fired in a flash (Chapter VI)

shots and yells rang out, lead whirled past them, but with a burst of speed they were away.

"Where to?" Horton cried, as the free wind cooled his burning face.

"Let's find yore friends, they oughta be around somewhere."

Horton set up a long, weird yodeling that pierced the night. An answer came from the south, and presently a band of heavily armed men rode up, greeted Horton with wild delight. Among them rode Olly Crouse, and Jeff Smith, the saturnine old herder.

"Goshamighty, Phil," Crouse yelled, "we thought you was a goner! Couldn't get near enough, though we meant to charge 'em at the last minute and die in the attempt! How in hell'd you manage to escape?"

"Thank this man," Horton replied.

The sheepmen, unkempt, beards long and clothing torn and dirty from their fugitive existence, looked upon the tall hombre who had brought their young leader out. He wore the rig of a cowman, but they accepted him, grateful for his help.

Their enemies had begun a pursuit and far-off wild shots sounded as they rode pell-mell across the rolling plains. Swinging back and forth but always bearing north, they shook off the cattlemen and slowed to rest their lathered, hard-breathing horses.

"I'm sure obliged to you," said Horton to the rugged, silent Ranger. "I don't even know your name, mister, but you saved my neck."

"Call me Jim. S'pose we head for yore camp, Horton."

All were in favor, for they were worn out. Crouse had been captured when he had ventured into Making to buy some tobacco and supplies and they had been trailing Bell and his men ever since in the rescue attempt.

Phil Horton, stalwart dark-clad figure erect in the saddle, took the lead, Hatfield jogging beside him. They rode for two hours until they came suddenly upon the canyon through which ran Rabbit Ear Creek, and not far from the hills pass whence Phil had issued to look upon the Panhandle. The cut in the flat surface was four hundred feet deep, precipitous scarps straight down to jagged rocks below. Horton swung east along the canyon till they came to the wooded hills.

The sheepmen's flying camp was here, hidden in the bushy slopes. They had some food and spare guns, blankets, in a shallow cave, and the weary men picketed their horses and flung themselves down to drink and rest. Old Jeff built a small fire in under the cliff so the smoke would not show against the moon-sky. They had slaughtered a beef and strips were fried.

HATFIELD ate with them, squatted on his haunches. Phil Horton was curious about the big man, kept watching him, wondering at his motive in having risked his life to snatch him from Marley Bell and Mustang Flowers.

When they had eaten and were smoking their pipes, Horton saw the tall, majestic jigger rise to his feet. "Gents," he drawled, "I know yuh had the wind up and yuh seem like good citizens. But I must tell yuh the pizenin' of the Panhandle range was jest what Marley says: a skunk's trick!"

Jeff Smith gave an angry snarl. "Looka here, stranger," he snarled, "yuh saved Horton, but yuh can't talk to us thataway. I—"

"Don't reach for that gun," Hatfield drawled. "Sit quiet and hear what I got to say.

"Jeff!" Horton snapped. "And all of you, do what Jim tells you!"

"Thanks," Hatfield told the young leader. "As I was sayin', that pizen business set off a nasty war that's upset the hull section."

"Jim," Horton said earnestly, "please hear me and believe what I say. No sheepmen ever laid a mite of poison on this range! That's a lie of Bell's to set people against us."

"Yuh expect me to believe that?"

"I'm tellin' you square," insisted Horton, and a chorus of sheepmen backed him up. "I've questioned every man who brought a flock down here and not one of 'em had enough strychnine to put out such a big amount of poison. We all carry a bit to use on coyotes and other varmints, but there

must've been hundreds of pounds spread 'round the Panhandle to kill so many cows."

"It wasn't strychnine," the tall jigger said. "It was arsenic."

Horton swore. "I'll pay anyone ten dollars a grain for any arsenic he can find among us! Or ever could."

"What brought you all down here?" Hatfield asked.

Phil Horton answered for them: "My father bought a grazin' lease in Oklahoma from an agent who said the cowmen were movin' south of the Red River. So did our friends. When Dad and I got here, the cattlemen claimed they weren't leavin' and the war was already on. While my father was talkin' it over with Marley Bell, Bell flared up and shot him dead."

"And," Olly Crouse added, "they druv our sheep over the cliffs or to slaughter. We're out to make 'em pay."

"Tell me," the tall jigger asked suddenly. "Did yuh happen to notice the hat of the men who sold them forged leases—for they must've bin forged."

"Hat?" repeated Horton. "What you mean?"

"The band. Did them agents wear rattlesnake skin bands, trimmed with a red circle?"

Olly Crouse swore. "Come to think of it, the hombre I paid did, mister." And Phil Horton found he could agree.

Horton was exhausted, worn out by emotional strain and the hard run. He could hardly hold his eyes open, and he soon retired, rolling in his blanket.

THE morning sun woke him. With the elasticity of youth, Horton had somewhat recovered from his ordeal. He had a toughness of soul that brought him through life's blows. The big jigger whom he knew as "Jim" was already up, washed in the small hill spring.

Horton ate a cold breakfast. He was smoking when one of his men, a little fellow named Morris, with a bleak, thin face, scurried up and reported that a rider was approaching, below them on the flats.

"It's a woman," Morris growled. "Looks like that Bell gal."

Phil Horton's heart jumped. "Alone?"

"Yes, sir."

As Phil started quickly south, Old Jeff growled, "Look out, boy. It may be a trap to snare you."

Horton shrugged impatiently, pushed on. A small figure astride a white horse was coming from the direction of the B-in-a-Bell. The new sunlight gleamed on the strands of coppery hair escaping from beneath her Stetson. It was Lydie, and Phil Horton started out to meet her. The beat of his brain speeded and he felt cold sweat in the palms of his hands. She was even more beautiful than the picture engraved in his heart, small, so daintily made, perfect in symmetry. Her red lips were slightly parted, disclosing pearly teeth.

"No!" he muttered fiercely, "no, you fool!" He fought down the emotion that engulfed him, for she was the flesh and blood of the man who had killed his father.

The girl's face was anxious as she rode up to him. She dismounted, dropping her horse's reins came over to the young sheepman.

"Phil Horton," she said softly, and held out a small hand to him. "I've come to talk to you." His strong, youthful figure was handsome in the morning glow; he had a fine, intelligent face, its lines stern, uncompromising now. But she knew how to soften him.

Phil Horton felt the touch of her hand on his. He was acutely aware of her loveliness, and the perfume of her hair.

"I heard about last night, Phil," she told him gently. "Father was nearly killed. I hate this war; my father's in danger every instant and it's sheer torture to my mother and me."

"Why did you come to me?" he asked, voice low.

"To beg you not to kill my father. You must realize what he means to me."

"The same as my father meant to me!"

"I understand," the girl's voice was barely a whisper, "I hate to see you so hurt. I rode to tell you that I heard one of our hands say he knew your camp was over this way so I came to warn you."

He stared at her. "Thank you." The savagery aroused in his heart was dying down; he still hated Marley Bell and the cattlemen, but the gentle young woman touched him. "I'm sorry, Lydie, that it was your father who killed mine."

"But I don't believe he did," she cried, eyes shining with conviction. "Phil, my father never fired that shot. I saw his gun myself, right after it happened, and the cylinders were full."

"Then one of his friends did it."

She shook her head. "None of them will admit it, even now when it'd only be a feather in a cowman's hat. Someone shot your father through the window, and then knocked over the light."

"I wish I could believe that," he murmured.

Lydie reached in a pocket and brought out a white cloth. In its folds lay an empty .45 cartridge shell, blacked by carbon at the mouth. Deep marks, formed when the firing-pin had struck the rim, could plainly be seen in the clear light.

"I picked this up in the room where your father died. It had rolled under a chair—" She broke off, turning.

"I'd like to see that shell, ma'am!"

Phil Horton looked around, saw the tall jigger, his savior. "Jim! You gave us a start. Meet Miss Lydie Bell."

Hatfield bowed gravely. "Could I have a look at that cartridge, Miss Lydie?"

She held it out to him. He took it, turning it over and over, rugged face keen.

"Off center," Phil Horton heard him grunt. Phil knew that to an expert's eyes a discharged cartridge case often tells a whole story. Then he began to wonder how much of their talk the tall hombre had overheard. Lydie rose.

"I must get back, before I'm missed. Phil, I'm going to try to get my father to agree to a truce, so that this war can be settled. Will you promise to hold your men till you hear from me?"

"A good idea," agreed Hatfield. "Miss Lydie, tell yore father the sheepmen didn't spread that pizen."

"I'll do that. You promise, then, Phil?"

PHIL HORTON drew in a deep breath of the warm, scented air. It was difficult to change his viewpoint, which was that the cattlemen of the Panhandle were murderous devils; he could not quench all his hatred in one moment. But both Hatfield and Lydie he admired, and they exerted a powerful sway over the young sheepman chief, despite Phil's own strong nature. He was not, at heart, a killer, he had been fighting for what he thought was right, and to punish the slayer of his father.

The Ranger supplied the finishing argument that convinced Horton: "If," he said, "yuh're tellin' the truth 'bout not layin' that pizen, Phil, mebbe Bell's innocent of yore dad's murder."

"That's true," said Horton. "All right—I promise. I'll hold my men till I hear from you, Lydie. Will you send me word or do you want me to come to the ranch?"

"I'll send you a message," she replied.

She smiled as she gave him her hand. He helped her mount, his spirit lifted. He watched her gallop toward home, across the gray-brown plain.

When he could no longer see her, he turned back to the tall jigger. Hatfield had his golden horse saddled up and was preparing to mount. "Where you goin'?" asked Horton.

"West."

"How far, Jim? You know the Comanches are out. We saw a war party in the distance a couple of days ago."

"I'm headin' thataway."

"Not alone? We'll go with you."

Hatfield shook his head. "I got to move fast. Lie low and yuh'll hear from me." He nodded, and Goldy lined out across the undulating prairie. Phil Horton watched the departure with deep regret. He liked the big man and would have enjoyed staying in his company. As he finally swung to return to camp, he saw Olly Crouse coming rapidly to meet him.

"Jeff says there's a passel of cowboys headin' our way, Phil. We'll hafta fight."

Horton set his strong chin and walked to the gathering. The sheep-

men were carefully checking rifles and pistols, filling their pockets with spare bullets. As he looked around at the fierce, determined faces of his followers, Horton thought that sometimes it is easier to fight than not to fight.

"We're fadin', boys," he growled.

"What!" exclaimed Old Jeff. "Why, we kin knock off a dozen 'fore they reach the hills!"

A chorus of approbation backed up the old herder. Horton scowled. He ran his eyes around the circle, catching each man's gaze. He spoke deliberately.

"Get your horses," he ordered, "and we'll fade back across the creek."

They obeyed but they didn't like it. Jeff, who had loved David Horton as a son, cursed and grumbled, threatening rebellion.

But Horton was determined to hold their furious passions in control. A new, wild hope had come to him, a hope he knew could never he fulfilled if Marley Bell were assassinated by a sheepman. His former conviction that the ranchers of the Panhandle were responsible for his father's death was shaken, and he swore to discover the truth.

They swung into their saddles, ragged in nondescript costumes, overalls or corduroys, old caps or felts faded by the sun. Keen-eyed hombres coming swiftly toward them spied their movements on the brushy slopes. Whoops rose and rifle bullets began to plop into the stony dirt.

"They'll find our camp," Old Jeff growled, red-eyed with fury. "Let's stay and have it out. We can knock off the hull bunch if we lie up here in these rocks."

"Ride," s n a p p e d Phil Horton. Shortly after that they began to retreat north through the pass.

"I'll hafta get in touch with her later," Horton muttered to himself as they rode, "or else, she won't know where to find me." He decided, as soon as he had shaken off the cowboys and the way was clear, that he would go to the Bell ranch, find Lydie, since now she might not be able to locate him.

Far to the west, Horton's friend Jim was a faint dust-roll on the horizon, swiftly headed toward the red terrors of the plains, the Comanches.

CHAPTER VI

The Red Raiders

SUSPICION burned Jim Hatfield's keen brain. From what he had uncovered he had come to believe that the wholesale poisoning of the range had been done by someone other than Horton's s h e e p m e n. Every sign pointed to another far more sinister, powerful agency. The motive of this menacing, engulfing enemy, against which he matched his wits and brawn, was still obscure to him but he meant to discover it, try to balk it—if he was not killed.

Hatfield was certain that the men who wore the rattlesnake hatbands, among them Mustang Flowers and his tough crew, would not work simply for pleasure. There must be profit in it for them, and a large stake, to employ such a great number. There were, Hatfield deduced, so many of them in the Panhandle that they wore the headbands so as to recognize one another.

The territory he must cover was vast, hundreds of miles in extent, involving many counties. In it lived thousands of decent citizens, panic-stricken by the Indian raids, by the seemingly wide-spread sheep-cattle war, wild bullets and poison endangering their lives. They had the right of protection, and Texas must offer it.

The wind-rustled, dry grasses, interspersed with mesquite thickets, with giant cacti, covered the rolling land ocean; appalling numbers of steer carcasses, picked of meat by buzzards and coyotes, bleached in the brilliant sunlight. The range seemed deserted, save for a smoke mist here and there, way off, marking a ranch or a settler's home.

Goldy held his tireless pace westward. Hatfield, aware of the great strength of the hidden enemy he was fighting, rode through the day; the sun was in his face as he came to the north-

eastern margin of the Staked Plain, the Llano Estacado. The gray-green eyes swept its tremendous reaches.

"She's shore big," he mused, talking to the sorrel. For hundreds of miles the dry table land, sered by a burning sun, dotted with skulls of men and beasts, spread before him. A man might wander on it until he dropped dead, so unchanging was its aspect; Hatfield was aware that long ago the Spanish missionary padres, carrying the Light into the wilderness, had been forced to set up buffalo skulls on stakes to mark a trail so they should not lose themselves in the unbounded spaces.

To the north, brush-covered hills broke the monotony of flatness. As his desert-trained eyes swept that way he caught a sudden flash in the sky, answered by another beyond to the west. Into the brittle blue of the heavens rose a smoke-puff, as sharply outlined as a pencil sketch. Signals, he decided, of the Comanches. They must have seen him.

He turned Goldy north, heading for the hills, into the very jaws of a torture death, but he did not falter. The red raiders, lurking in the foothills, could dash down through Northwest Texas or retreat across the State line into New Mexico if too large a force appeared against them.

Jagged rocks blocked the way, but he found a trail winding through. As he started into this sinuous passage, a man with a cruel face, crowned by a Stetson with rattlesnake band dotted with a vermilion circle, rose up at his left, rifle flying to his shoulder to cover the Ranger.

GOLDY snorted and reared at this sudden apparition. Hatfield left his saddle as his hat flew from his head, knocked off by the long bullet snapping through the crown. He fired as his feet jolted to earth, at the snarling face of the drygulcher. His accurate pistol flamed true, and the hombre slumped out of sight in his rock nest.

The Ranger quickly looked round. This fellow was plainly an outpost. The hatband told him the Comanches must be friendly with members of that gang invading the Northwest.

He crawled to the rocks, gun ready, but the man wasn't playing possum. Hatfield's shot had smashed through his brain.

Goldy snorted and pawed the stones in frantic warning. The Ranger was determined to stop the Indians if it could be done; an idea flashed through him. Quickly he removed the dead man's Stetson, with its snake band, and strapped it on his own head. He tossed his own punctured hat behind the rocks where the drygulcher lay, and remounted, long jaw drawn up by the tight chinstrap of the black Stetson with its distinctive badge.

He had climbed but a few hundred yards when Goldy sniffed at the hot air, quivered. "Indians!" the sorrel told Hatfield as plainly as though he spoke.

The tip of an eagle feather showed over a red rock. A dozen rifle barrels covered the Ranger, the setting sun glinting on the burnished new steel, and a gruff challenge hailed him:

"Pull up, fella!"

Jim Hatfield calmly looked up into the dark, savage face of the hombre who had tried to pick off John Farnsworth at the Making mass meeting.

He knew what a gamble he was taking; he was depending on the rattlesnake hatband to see him through.

"Howdy," he drawled, no worry in his voice. "Jest took a couple of shots at a jack-rabbit."

The hatband, the Ranger's unruffled demeanor, did the trick. The savage hombre's eyes fixed on the badge—the sand-colored hat pulled down to his flaming black eyes was decorated in the same fashion. He came down onto the trail, half a dozen Comanche braves slipping through the rocks with him, iron-muscled, sinewy bodies like so many copperheads.

Hatfield's gaze swept them. They were naked save for a skin strip, but they were well armed with ammunition belts of new canvas, the loops filled with shining cartridges, and scalping knives at the waist. The coarse, black hair of each brave was bound by a strip of snake skin, one or two eagle feathers, denoting the number of enemies killed in battle, rising

from it. Bronzed, fierce faces, high-cheeked, smeared to gargoyle masks by vermilion war paint. Dark eyes fixed the Texas Ranger's mighty figure.

"Young men," mused Hatfield—he saw no elders, no great chiefs. Every Comanche carried a new rifle.

He had taken a long chance, riding in this way, but he had won. They obeyed the commands of the white man with the rattlesnake hatband. Hatfield regarded him closely, he wore thorn-scratched black chaps, boots with spur attachers; his face was cruel as a panther's, deep-black, slit eyes, a sneering lip and curved beak over a tiny mustache that twitched as he spoke.

"Where yuh from, hombre?"

"Amarillo," answered Hatfield, on guard. He had felt forced to make this dangerous play; only by such bold moves could he hope to cover the vast Panhandle in time to save Texas.

His answer seemed satisfactory. "How's things there? They plenty panicked?"

"Shore. I rode around by Making and they're fussed, too."

"Good. The boss expected trouble there, it's the hub, that's why he's made his headquarters there. Well, we're all ready to start at dawn tomorrow, the Injuns're itchin' for that south raid. The big drive is still set for Friday, ain't it? No change?"

HATFIELD was coolly feeling his way, playing his cards as they came up. So Making was where the "boss" had his headquarters! And he must try to stop the proposed raid—

"I got a message," he drawled. "That's why I rode here. The Boss wants that raid held up a day or two."

"What!" the other snarled. "Why, he must've gone loco! Why hold back? I got these red devils primed for hell!"

The Ranger slung a long leg around his saddle horn as Goldy stamped uneasily, hating the Indian odor. "The Boss ain't ready yet. Something's come up!"

"Huh!" The savage hombre spat angrily. "Now listen—say, what's yore handle?"

"Jim Harrison."

"Mine's Blackie Pruitt. Since yuh bring sech orders, relay 'em to the Injuns. C'mon."

Blackie strolled off. Horses waited nearby in the next dip, and mounting, they rode upward for a mile, coming to a small flat where an Indian camp stood. A hundred braves lounged about, sprang up as the whites appeared. Again the Ranger noted that these Comanches were young, most wearing one feather. He had anticipated meeting a chief or two who might know him, for he had dealt with these riders of the plains in previous campaigns, could converse fluently in sign language and Comanche.

When Blackie told the braves that the raid was postponed, rumblings of discontent rose. "You tell 'em," Blackie said.

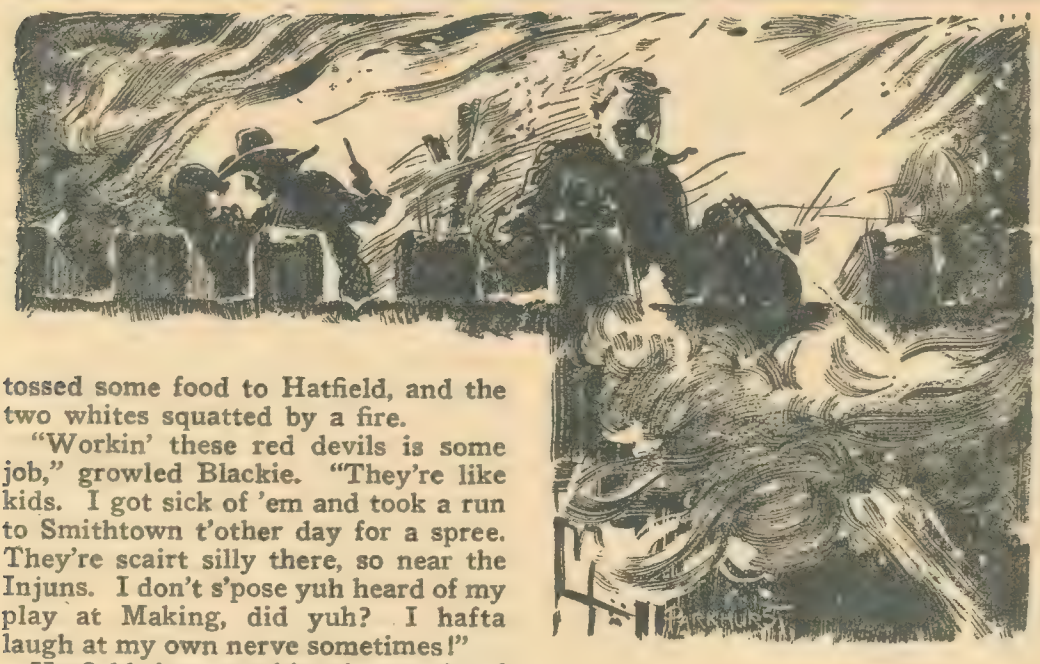
Jim Hatfield rose, facing the savage gathering. Countenances imperturbable, yet the dark eyes shone as the Indians looked on the great Ranger, admiration for a fighting man sweeping them.

"Comanches of the Staked Plain," Hatfield began slowly, with great dignity he knew the Indians demanded, "have you not sworn to obey the orders of the Men with the Snake Hats?"

It seemed they had sworn obedience but were heated for the raid south. Had they not, asked their spokesman, been promised that the Texas Panhandle would be restored to them if they allied themselves with these powerful strangers? The settlers had encroached on their hunting grounds and several Comanches been shot from ambush by whites.

Without seeming to ask information, Hatfield craftily drew them out. He learned the reason for the absence of the chiefs and elders. The latter looked askance at the new war; they had tried it too often in the past and been crushingly defeated by the Texas Rangers. But the Rattlesnakes had bribed the youths, started them on their flaming raids.

AS they parleyed darkness fell. The red glow of camp-fires lit the hollow. The Comanches drew apart to talk among themselves. Blackie Pruitt



tossed some food to Hatfield, and the two whites squatted by a fire.

"Workin' these red devils is some job," growled Blackie. "They're like kids. I got sick of 'em and took a run to Smithtown t'other day for a spree. They're scairt silly there, so near the Injuns. I don't s'pose yuh heard of my play at Making, did yuh? I hafta laugh at my own nerve sometimes!"

Hatfield, jaws working in a strip of jerked beef, shook his head. "No. I wasn't there."

"It worked swell. Yut gotta hand it to the Guv-nor, he knows how to sway a crowd. Say, I forgot to ask: what's yore number? Yuh must have plenty brains, like me, since yuh know the big boss."

Hatfield had to reply. "Sixty-seven," he answered.

The fire shone ruby-red in Blackie Pruitt's savage eyes. Pruitt was silent for a moment, chewing on his beef. "Yuh savvy," he said softly, "I missed Farnsworth that time, but I'll get the dawg!"

Hatfield g r u n t e d. Under long-lashed lids he watched Blackie, who drawled, "Yuh work with Morgan at Amarillo?"

Was Blackie suspicious or was he still fooled by the Ranger's sang-froid and the snake badge? Had that number been right? The Ranger was not equipped with the inside knowledge to keep on with his deception, now Blackie had started on this tack.

Pruitt made no inimical move. Hatfield kept an eye on the savage hombre; Goldy stood, saddled and ready, a few yards off in the shadows; he could retreat, fight his way off if he was forced to do so.

"I better put more wood on the fire," Blackie remarked. He shifted, grabbing up a heavy log and raising it, he whirled suddenly, face a mask of suspicious hatred, bringing the stick around in a vicious arc that ended at Hatfield's head. The blow cracked with a terrible thud that set the Ranger's smashed ear bleeding, sent him sideward off balance. With a hot curse Blackie kicked red-hot embers into the Ranger's eyes.

"Yuh damn lyin' spy," shrieked Pruitt, and his hand flashed to his gun.

Hatfield acted with the speed of light; his eyes stung furiously from the hot coals but it was life or death and his blue-steel Colt jerked from its supple oiled holster, hammer coming back under his thumb. Blackie's big pistol roared a flash of yellow flame, through the rising smoke. Hatfield's thumb rose.

A devastating pain, blinding light, smashed the Lone Wolf's brain; he jerked backward, head banging on a stone. He was aware that Pruitt had paused, right in front of the fire, as though suddenly paralyzed. He tried to come back, to finish the fight, but in a strange half-consciousness, a nightmare illusion, he was unable to move a muscle. Pruitt toppled, falling on the embers. A smell of singed cloth and flesh rose in the smoky air.

When Jim Hatfield recovered himself he was on the jolting saddle of a horse. Shoots of anguish stung his brain. In the moonlight the sinister shapes of the naked Comanches surrounded him on their hairy mustangs. He did not show he was awake, but kept his eyes closed, he was not tied up, so he decided to make a sudden leap in order to escape.

The moon was high in the sky when they stopped. They had come west through the broken foothills, and entered a large camp which woke to life, dogs yelping, squaws running forth, armed braves appearing from tepees. A fire, piled with dry twigs, flamed high, lighting the scene with a ruddy glow. A Comanche superchief, a full headdress of eagle feathers trailing the ground, stalked forth to face the young braves who had brought in the Ranger. He was a majestic figure, a long face set with stern lines, fiery eyes.

Hatfield recognized him. It was Chief Long Lance, head of the Comanche nation. With him the Texas Rangers, after a long, bloody war, had concluded a treaty of peace.

THERE was now no opportunity to escape. Hatfield husbanded his power and wits, shocked brain recovering—Pruitt's bullet had driven a deep gash in his scalp, bruised the skull. No doubt, thought the Ranger, one of his answers, perhaps his number, had aroused Blackie's suspicions, and, drawing him out, he had come upon sure proof that Hatfield was an impostor.

He played possum, though the Indians did not seem unfriendly. He was lifted from Goldy's back and propped against a stone, while Long Lance, arms folded, chin high, looked him over. The great chief swung on the crowd of young braves, who were puzzled. "I have told you they would come," Long Lance said in Comanche. "You are fools."

"But—he wore a Rattlesnake hat! And yet he fought and killed the commissioner!"

Long Lance grunted. He stooped to skin back one of Hatfield's eyelids. "Luckily for you he's not dead. He is the craftiest, strongest warrior of the

Yells of hatred rang out and they began to fire at Hatfield (Chapter IX)

Rangers. Put him on his horse and I will take him to Singing Bear, our great medicine man."

Hatfield was lifted back on Goldy. Long Lance mounted a buckskin, and leading the sorrel, left the big camp. Once out of hearing, the Ranger softly spoke the chief's name and Long Lance turned, wrinkled face staring as Hatfield righted himself, sagging in his seat.

"Long Lance," said the Ranger gravely, "your braves have broken the Treaty." He spoke in Comanche.

"I could not hold them," shrugged the chief. "I told them they were fools but the Rattlesnake man bribed them. But why are you wearing that badge?"

"A ruse of war." Hatfield was shaken, his head felt as though it was coming off.

They made a mile through wild, dry hills. A black hole yawned in the side of a rock-crusted cliff. "Singing Bear's cave," grunted Long Lance. "He has kept us here a month while he communes with the great spirit who gives him power." At the chief's hail a weird figure crawled forth, an Indian in a bear's head, grizzly claws clanking on his withered breast. "Singing Bear brings back the dead to life," Long Lance said solemnly. "He will heal you."

From the depths of the cavern issued a hollow groan. "What's that?" muttered Hatfield, as the blood-chilling sound came again.

"That is Singing Bear's spirit guide, which keeps us here."

The medicine man would not let them enter his den. He retired, but emerged again. He smeared a salve on Hatfield's aching wound, chanting as he applied it. The salve stung like liquid fire. The Ranger swallowed hand-rolled green pellets Singing Bear forced on him. After a minute the worst pain eased and his eyelids grew so heavy he could no longer hold them open.

Dawn roused him from his strange stupor. Long Lance squatted at his head, and he lay in the chief's own tepee. Squaws brought him nourishing broth and renewed power surged through his great frame. His scalp was stiff and sore to the touch but the pain had left.

An hour later he rode out of Long Lance's camp. The chief went with him for a mile. "You will hear from me," the Ranger promised. The chief raised a long arm in salute.

When he reached the plains, Hatfield galloped the golden sorrel southeast. He passed the blackened remains of three shanties where settlers had grouped; later he saw in the distance one of the big Panhandle ranches. At noon the buildings of a small town rose on the horizon and he headed for it.

SMITHTOWN'S single street stretched north and south on the grassy flats, sod houses, raw, unpainted shacks leaning toward each other under the blazing copper sun. A crowd of citizens listened to a shouted speech of a man who stood up in a buckboard wagon. Pulling up on the outskirts, the Ranger regarded the speaker. It was John Farnsworth, the orator he had heard in Making.

"What must we do to save ourselves, citizens of the Panhandle?" bellowed Farnsworth. "Band together and stop the violence of the feudal ranchers, drive back the red raiders of the Staked Plain!" As his eyes swept the gathering in the central plaza, they fell on the mounted Ranger, visible over the heads of the throng. Farnsworth faltered, but went on.

Men with rattlesnake bands were sprinkled through the crowd. Farnsworth concluded his fiery talk to loud cheers and handclapping, climbed down, men pushing about him to congratulate him.

A huge figure hustled from a saloon. It was Mustang Flowers, and with him several of his gunfighters. Vermilion circles gleamed in the bright light. Flowers listened to the words of a man from the crowd who slipped up to him; galvanized to action, Flowers uttered a hoarse shout, gun flashing out as he started for Hatfield, men hurriedly closing in.

The Lone Wolf, in his perilous scanning of the field, had seen enough to draw his conclusion. Throughout the great extent of the Panhandle the panic

had been spread by the threat of the Indians, the sheep-cattle war; in other towns the citizens would be demanding action as in Making and Smithtown. He knew he faced a huge, welded organization of evil men, that he must gather quickly a fighting force in an attempt to circumvent them.

It was Jim Hatfield's method, once certain of his ground, to go direct to the heart of an evil. Blackie Pruitt, before his suspicion had flared, had said the boss of this devilish crew made headquarters at Making City, and Hatfield was on his way back there.

Mustang Flowers howled, "Bandit—bandit!" as Goldy lined out. Bullets from his enemies whirled after the flying Ranger, and he swung in his saddle, eyes cold with an icy fury, as a dozen of them, egged on by the giant Flowers, mounted in pursuit. Out on the plain, away from the citizens, Hatfield's Colts began to spit death, the swift legs of the golden sorrel rapidly increasing the space between them.

Making lay east, where the "Governor" Blackie Pruitt had mentioned, issued his murderous orders, that had disrupted life in the Panhandle. He would ferret out the leaders behind the criminal array. The blast of his pistols slowed Mustang and his men down; one yelped, gripping his shoulder, falling out of line.

Darkness had fallen when Jim Hatfield hit Making City, swinging into Main Street from the north, heading for Tazewell's. Goldy stepped along, dust thick on his wet, tawny hide. The tall rider's gray-green eyes never were quiet; they roved with the restlessness of the trained wilderness scout who is eternally vigilant, who must watch every angle for lurking death. First right, then to the left, now and then turning his head to make sure he was not trailed, Hatfield proceeded.

As the Lone Wolf broke out into the light lane between buildings, an owl on the right flank gave an eerie hoot; another replied down the road. The soft cries were almost lost in the town's hum, but Hatfield was instantly suspicious, ears and eyes, every sense alert. He knew the call of birds and animals, including owls, and the first cry had a slightly rusty note. Besides, owls do not favor a noisy settlement.

THE Ranger yanked Goldy's rein, and the quick movement saved him as a bullet spanged past his head, slapping into a house wall beyond. A second burned the flesh of his left arm. Red-yellow blares showed as the guns spat death his way. Goldy spurted for a shadowed space, Hatfield's swift Colt booming a reply at the flashes. A sharp yip of pain rang out.

Other attackers were hurrying up. The Ranger cut between two houses, swung south along the narrow alley. A pistol flashed close at hand, but the golden sorrel's sharp hoofs struck down the gunman, whose snakeband hat flew off as he fell, writhing behind them in the dirt.

"Layin' for us, Goldy," the Ranger grunted.

Fierce-faced enemies came dashing through after him. His Colts cleared a way, forcing them to cover. He skirted barns and sheds, tin-can piles thrown from back doors of the Main Street homes. He cut through an opening, crossed the plaza and headed south, coming around to Tazewell's from that direction. Leaving Goldy hidden in a shed, he went silently on foot toward the trapper's.

He slid from shadow to shadow, crouched in the shelter of a high board fence. He knew he was in the right place from the acrid odor of hides on the warm air.

Hatfield's eyes swept the dark lines of the warehouse. A man's figure stood outlined against a corner, framed in front of light from the street. Then he saw a second sentinel shift, slowly walking the side toward him. The warehouse, too, was covered.

Hatfield wanted Tazewell's help in planning his attack on the criminal horde which had sunk its fangs deep into the bleeding flesh of Texas. In his work for his beloved state he had faced powerful combinations, by his strength of body and brain he had overcome them.

Death was his saddle-mate when he rode the Rio Grande; he had solved the black mystery of the Border Pack,

matched his wits against the elusive Ghost Rider. He had cleared the Texas Trail when ghouls snatched men to sell their corpses for gold. But the task before him now was to save Texas herself from disintegration, to stop a rapidly growing civil war. The creepers of this ranged over hundreds of square miles. He was closing in, feeling a way, picking up lines that might finally lead him to the instigator of the deadly plot.

Only death could stop the Lone Wolf. Sometimes an evil power was too great to smash; a bullet in the right place would mean that Texas died, too. Obsessed by the knowledge he must make haste, hurry, as McDowell had warned, he knew that he dared not lose a single hour.

The yard at the rear of Tazewell's was deep in shadows, sheds and drying-racks cutting off light beams. Foot by foot, a shadow himself, Hatfield crept closer and closer to the back door. Squatted behind a hogshead that caught rainwater from a long roof, a sentry's soft tread reached his ear, and a moment later the hombre swung the turn. A blast from the man's double-barreled shotgun would bring the whole crew upon him.

The Ranger waited, as the guard swung and came back. At the corner he met another man patrolling the adjoining side. "See anything, Ben?" mumbled the second guard.

"Nope, Lefty," Ben replied. "Yuh hear that shootin' up above?"

"Yeah," Lefty said gruffly. "Mebbe they caught him."

They parted, to resume their beats. Hatfield rose and walked boldly across the open space toward Ben, who carried his shotgun muzzle down across his arm.

"Ben!" the Ranger called softly.

Hearing his name the hombre faced him, did not challenge or fire. Slouched, the snakeband hat shading his features, Hatfield was upon him.

"Mustang says to keep a tight watch, Ben," he drawled. That instant's hesitation, caused by his use of Ben's name, gave the Lone Wolf his chance. A long hand snaked out, gripped Ben's throat with a clutch of a powerful vise, crushing the cartilege of the sentry's neck, stopping his outcry.

Ben's instinct, at the terrible grip that shut off all his wind in sickening sensation, was to raise his hands to claw at the Ranger's wrists. Hatfield's left hand brushed the shotgun from his loosened hold. The tall Ranger gripped Ben, a spurred boot tripping the guard. The man crashed, and Hatfield's knee drove into his belly. It was only instants until Hatfield, toting the unconscious Ben, was inside the warehouse, the door closed behind him. He paused in the dark storeroom to gag and tie his captive, and shoved him under a pile of cowhides.

A thin ribbon of yellow light showed at Tazewell's room. Hatfield crossed swiftly, shoved in the door. Virgil Tazewell lay on his bunk, reading a paper; the slight creak of the portal startled him and he swung, eyes wide, hand starting for the holstered gun that hung on a chair back.

"Easy, Tazewell," Hatfield cautioned. "It's Jim."

CHAPTER VII

The Shooting Match

JIM HATFIELD heard the hissing intake of the trapper's breath. "Hatfield! Glad to see you. Been worried 'bout you. What've you found?"

"A lot. Now I ain't got much time to palaver, but I want you to get up a shootin' match tomorrow afternoon. Be certain Mustang Flowers and Marley Bell take part. Can yuh arrange it?"

Tazewell stared at him, forehead puzzled lines. "What's your idee?"

"I got to prove, and quick, it wasn't Marley Bell who kilt David Horton. I need them ranchers and I can use the sheepmen too."

"But—Marley Bell *did* shoot Horton!"

Hatfield shook his head. "I believe diff'rent. That murder was done to prevent any truce between the cowmen and the sheepherders, to further the

war. I want yuh to pick up and mark the shells from every man's gun tomorrow."

Tazewell shrugged, nodded. "Whatever you say, Jim." His eyes swept the tall Lone Wolf, took in the wounds, the white ring about the set lips. "You've had a tough time," he muttered. "Stay here, I'll shake you up some grub and a drink."

"No time. Watch yourself, Tazewell. They got sentries 'round yore warehouse. I run into 'em jest now when I come in."

Tazewell nodded, bit his lip. "I'm safe enough."

"Yeah, yuh got plenty of friends in the Panhandle. They're usin' you as a bait to take me, I s'pose, but jest the same be careful. Adios, then—till the shootin' bee tomorrow."

The Lone Wolf nodded, slipped from the room, faded into the darkness. He crossed to where he had left the trussed Ben, dragged the now squirming captive to the exit. Softly he opened the door an inch. The coast looked clear; with Ben, eyes rolling white with fear, the Ranger went silently into the shadows.

Lefty, the tall sentry from the other wall, jumped from the corner with a high pitched curse. He had come back, failed to meet Ben, and was aroused.

"Who's that?" he asked sharply, seeing the thick bulk of Hatfield holding up Ben. "That yuh, Ben?" As Hatfield failed to reply for an instant, Lefty's nervous trigger finger contracted. Ben, in Hatfield's grip, jerked violently, began to twitch, for Lefty's hasty slug drilled his friend. Hatfield felt the warm life blood spurt from Ben's chest.

More men were yelling, running toward them. Hatfield dropped Ben, crouching as he made his draw. A bullet snapped at his Stetson crown; his firing-pin struck and Lefty took the slug in the stomach, doubling up like a jack-knife.

Hatfield jumped away, crossed the yard, the rap of lead close to him in the shed wall. He doubled back along the high fence. Beyond loomed the bulk of Frank Ulman's warehouse; Ulman was the man who had for a song, taken in thousands of cattle hides from the poisoned stock of the Panhandle.

A window was close at hand, giving into Ulman's. The place was dark. Out of sight for the moment, Hatfield coolly tried the sash, and it raised under his hand. He climbed in, shut the window, crouched in the darkness. Men hurried past the glass, not looking in.

The Ranger stuck out his hand, felt a bale of hides. The odor was strong. He made his way around, and the warehouse was full of them. Cupping his palm he struck a match. By the yellow flare he examined the inner sides of several cowhides. He repeated this at several different spots. There were grains of white arsenic clinging to them.

A latch snapped to the right and he crouched down between two high bales. "Light that lamp!" a gruff voice ordered.

IT was Mustang Flowers. Peering out, the Ranger saw the giant gunman, and a man in black stooping over a lantern. The flame burned up on the wick, chimney clicking down. The hombre with Flowers was Frank Ulman, the sallow-faced dealer. They came through the narrow aisles, inspecting the hides.

"Look," Flowers growled, "yuh got to brush the arsenic out of them skins, Ulman. That's somethin' we overlooked. Seems it works into the hide. Better ship these pronto and collect the money; my boys got to have their pay reg'lar."

"I'm shippin' fast as I can," Ulman replied shortly. "Some of those dealers I contracted with outside will go bust on this market and refuse to pay."

"Look, Guv'nor," Mustang told him sardonically, "most of 'em 'll pay and swaller their losses. A contract's a contract and these was signed at the price before the market broke. The ranchers kept theirs, didn't they?"

"They had to; nothing else to do."

"Things'll hum from now on," Flowers gloated. "Pruitt started the Comanches south at dawn this mornin'. It'll be the finishin' touch, Ulman. Yuh comin' uptown?"

"Yeah. Guess it's time."

A light showed at the window through which the Ranger had come. A sharp tap sounded on the glass, and Mustang Flowers hurried over, threw up the sash. "What's up?" he demanded.

"That big jigger jest shot Ben and wounded Lefty! He—"

Flowers suddenly gave a hot curse. His gunmen were gathering about the window.

"Blood!" Mustang said sharply. "Blood on the sill, wet!"

Flowers whirled, gun out, cocked. "Throw a circle round the house, boys, pronto! Some of you come in."

The Ranger pushed down among the smelly hides, realizing what had happened. Blood off Ben, when he had held him close, had soaked Hatfield's clothes and left smears on the sill when he had climbed through the window.

Mustang acted fast, drawing the net about the warehouse. Every instant it closed tighter—he dared not wait. Then Hatfield came up shooting, and Flowers uttered a stentorian shout as he recognized the tall jigger.

"There he is. Get him!" Mustang's bellow filled the warehouse. Ulman, lantern high, stood between Hatfield and Flowers. Men in the window opened up with a melody of death, guns blasting through the big room. Jim Hatfield's first slug smashed the lantern, spattering the sallow Ulman's face and eyes with hot glass fragments. The dealer screamed, fell to the floor, the lantern rolling away, spilling oil that took fire.

Flowers ducked, firing hurriedly at the spot where he had glimpsed his foe. Confused yells rose with the shooting. Hatfield could see the rectangle of the window, bunched with men and his Colts tore through, the gun-fighters who took his lead screeching in anguish.

The Lone Wolf leaped away, on top of the rustling, yielding bales of hides. The other side was shadowed, as the lantern oil smokily burned on the board floor. To his left loomed the open door and he jumped toward it. Colts up, angled to right and left. His boots were spread in fighting stance.

Men dashed in from both sides. His bullets smashed the gunmen, rattled them, stopped their charge; he was moving again as a slug burned his back, stinging with horrid agony. He forced on, lead thick about him, ripping his clothes and skin. He vaulted the high fence, swung to empty a pistol at his enemies. Bullets drilled the fence, drove through carrying jagged splinters with them.

He slid around Tazewell's and cut up the lane behind Main Street. Citizens, alarmed by the heavy shooting, were running toward the warehouse. Looking back he saw a red glow that was the doorway of Ulman's.

He found a large barn, entered and climbed to a mow. Hidden in the soft, fragrant hay, the Ranger made himself comfortable, planning for the morrow.

TWO hours later a rider on a lathered horse flogged from the south, crossed the railroad tracks into Making City. He passed Tazewell's and did not pause; the odor of smoke hung heavy on the breeze. Ulman's, too, was dark. The rider wore a rattlesnake band, dotted by a vermillion circle, on his hat.

The newcomer left his horse at a hitch-rack and proceeded afoot, cutting between buildings to the rear lane. At the door of a square brown house he was challenged, gave a satisfactory reply, and was admitted to a room lit by a single lamp, wick turned down, giving off a dim illumination.

Inside waited, several others, seated about a table, some were travel-stained, faces grim under the snake-trimmed Stetsons. Tobacco smoke clouded up against the low ceiling.

A step sounded in the hall, and a man in a dark cloak, mask drawn up over his features, entered. A murmur of awe rustled through the gathering. He slumped in a chair, and the lamp cast his shadow hugely grotesque on the wall, a vagary of distortion giving it the outline of a vulture. Chin on breast, glowing eyes alone visible, he swept the cruel faces of his henchmen, who waited his pleasure.

He gave a short nod, at the man who had come from the south. "Things were linin' up swell, Guv'nor," the hombre

reported. "But what the hell happened to the Comanches!"

"What?" snarled the governor. "They began their raid this morning, didn't they?"

"No, sir, nary hide nor hair showed. Folks in Amarillo and the district figger the Injuns 've retreated."

Hot curses spat from the muffled lips of the leader. "Everything's planned for Friday. The mass meeting, delegates from every county are coming.

A pent-up scream came from Mustang (Chap. XII)

It's timed to the instant! But I must have unanswerable arguments and now—"

A hurried, heavy tread shook the floor, as a giant figure burst into the room. "Hey, Jarvis!"

The governor slammed a fist on the table, and his men jumped. "You fool! Don't use that name here."

"Sorry, but I jest got word that after we left Smithtown a line rider toted in Blackie Pruitt's corpse. He says the Comanches dumped it on the range, with a daid rattlesnake looped around his neck!"

Widening eyes fixed the governor, awaiting his reaction. When he spoke, his voice made them squirm uncomfortably. The tone was icy but the repressed fury was vicious with menace.

"One man has done this! One man, I tell you. The man who snatched Horton, and has nearly brought about a truce. He was in Smithtown, no doubt returning after killing our agent, Pruitt. I pay you, hundreds of you; yet you allow a single man to balk me! He must die at once!"

"He's a right salty fighter, Guv'nor," the big man with the horse face growled defensively. "I had plenty hombres set to drygulch him, but he's slippery as an eel and quick as light. Besides him bein' a Ranger, we gotta be keerful who sees us finish him."

"Don't try to excuse yourself. I'll patch up the damage you've let this spy do. We make our play Friday and neither hell nor high water 'll stop me."

"S'posin' the cattlemen try to bust it up?"

"They won't. I'll make sure they sign no truce with Horton. They must be kept busy till we're in full control. Send Slim Roberts to me here first thing tomorrow."

"What's yore idee?" asked the giant curiously.

The governor shrugged. "I am a master at disguise," he replied.

"Yeah, that's true. But what's that gotta do with Marley Bell and Horton? Bell's daughter's sweet on Horton and him on her and they're fightin' for peace!"

The governor's words hissed through clenched teeth: "When I've finished with her not even a dog will want to look at her face!"

"Acid?" growled the big man, a horrified note in his voice.

The burning eyes glowered his way. "Are you going soft?" he asked, a note of disgust in his voice.

The giant backed down. After a while another man cleared his throat and asked softly, "What yuh want us to do, guv'nor?"

"All of you ride back to your districts and work on as you've been instructed. Be sure your county delegates come to the Making mass meeting Friday. We must strike, and strike fast."

He pushed back his chair, rose, swept the circle with a soul-searing glance, stalked out.

AT 3 P.M. Jim Hatfield checked his blue-steel Colts and strolled across Making plaza, north along Main Street. The saloons were deserted, and the sidewalks empty too. Everybody was at the shooting match, held in the big open space at the north end.

Already sharp gun-fire rose on the warm air. The tall Ranger paused near the spot where Blackie Pruitt had made his escape the day Farnsworth had been wounded while making his speech. His gray-green eyes swept the great crowd of people. The majority were honest citizens, worried and harassed by the fear of the Indians and the slump brought on by the sheep-cattle war. They were happy to have a chance to forget their troubles for the moment, watching the contest of skill at the targets. Men wearing the snake-skin hatbands moved among the people.

"Figger they won't dare try to murder me in front of the crowd," mused Hatfield. Keeping in the background he looked over the layout. There were plenty of horses standing about and if he was forced he could make cover as Blackie Pruitt had and escape.

A rectangular space a hundred yards long had been roped off. At the sides spectators stood or sat in wagons. The east end, where the targets were set on thick butts, was clear. Virgil Tazewell's lean figure, in buckskin, Hatfield regarded with deep interest. Tazewell, a very popular, well-known person in the Panhandle, was an official. Now and then, as a contestant emptied his warm six-shooter of shells, Tazewell would stoop, pick them up, unostentatiously slip them into his pockets.

The mayor of Making, Ben Decker, was a judge, and a heavy-set hombre, with an uneven brown mustache, a star on his brown vest, sat with Decker. That was Sheriff Dog Wilson. Wilson looked stolidly substantial and earnest, though, Hatfield decided, none too clever. The sheriff's blue jowls worked as he chewed at his tobacco cud.

Marley Bell was firing now. The small rancher chief was an expert shot. Most Panhandle citizens prided themselves on their marksmanship; a shooting match such as this was keenly fascinating, and bets were laid on the champions.

Mustang Flowers followed Bell, a complacent smirk on his horsy face. The giant was a favorite in the betting. A fresh target was set up for him, and all his bullets landed in the black, closely grouped. When Flowers had finished, Tazewell scooping up several shells from the big man's pet pearl-handled six-gun, a scorer at the butts brought his target to the judges.

"Ninety-four!" Dog Wilson bawled the score.

Applause rose at Flowers' fine shooting. He had topped all competitors by several points. He grinned with pleasure, basking in his glory. Jim Hatfield

quickly slid past the horses and ducked under the ropes, pushing through the crowd.

"I'd like to try my luck," the Ranger drawled.

"Okay," Dog Wilson replied, with a glance at the tall figure. "Five dollars entry fee."

Hatfield was aware of the startled glances exchanged between Mustang Flowers and Frank Ulman. John Farnsworth was present, though he had taken no part in the match. Men in snakeskin hats edged forward.

But, as the Ranger had figured, Flowers did not dare start anything too crude before the citizens. He must retain his good repute among them.

The atmosphere was tense as the Lone Wolf stepped up to the stand to fire. Virgil Tazewell, pockets bulging, stood near at hand.

A silence fell as Hatfield delivered his first five shots, almost careless in the speed with which he sent the slugs into the target. He reloaded. From the corner of his eye he saw the sallow Frank Ulman sidle to the judges' table, whisper in Dog Wilson's ear. Hatfield resumed, the steady bang of the big pistol reverberating through the open spaces, explosions almost joined. The Ranger finished, stepped back.

The score came up: "Ninety-seven!"

A gasp rose, then a loud cheer for the big jigger who had bested Flowers. Such shooting was rarely seen.

"Hey, you!" Jim Hatfield swung to look into Sheriff Wilson's earnest, mustached face. "Yuh're under arrest!"

"For what, Dog?" cried Tazewell.

"Settin' fire last night to Ulman's warehouse. Unbuckle yore gunbelt and let her drop."

"I saw him last night, Sheriff!" Blustering, Ulman pushed in. "He tried to murder me. I'll press charges myself."

Ulman's face was dotted with red sears, where that hot lantern glass had struck. A murmur passed through the crowd as its mood changed. "Why, the polecat might've burnt down the whole town!" Flowers said indignantly.

Yet no one seemed to wish to make the first move. The Ranger said easily, "I'll go with yuh, Sheriff."

"Drop yore belt."

Hatfield's eyes coolly surveyed the faces of his enemies. "I'll keep the guns," he drawled.

Dog Wilson cleared his throat, under Hatfield's direct look. "Okay. C'mon."

Tazewell walked at Hatfield's left, the sheriff at the right. The jail was at the edge of the plaza. Citizens strung out behind, and some of Mustang's cohorts began to mention lynching.

Wilson unlocked the door of the brick building which was his office and the town hoosegow. There were two rooms up front, four cells at the rear, cut off from the offices by perpendicular bars set into cement flooring.

The heavy sheriff escorted his prisoner in; Tazewell slipped through the door. Wilson turned on the crowd and shouted at them to disperse. Mustang and his hombres were busy sliding through the gathering, whispering the lynch talk. Wilson swore as he slammed the thick door and shot the bolts. Hatfield rolled a cigarette.

"Mebbe yuh'll hand over yore guns now, mister," suggested Wilson. "I'll hafta lock yuh up."

The Ranger swung on Tazewell. "Let's see those cartridge cases yuh picked up, Virg."

"Good!" cried Tazewell. "Wilson's okay, Jim." He began to remove small envelopes from his pockets, pencil notations scrawled on each. Wilson's bulldog jaw dropped as he stared at the shining brass shells in their bags.

"Sheriff, these're from the shootin' bee," Hatfield explained. "We got it up for a good reason." He examined the shells carefully, taking his time, pushing one after another into the discard. At last he found what he was hunting; from his pocket he extracted a single shell to compare with those under his hand.

"This is it," he declared.

"Now what's it all about?" asked Wilson.

"Take a look at these, Sheriff, see how they check up with the one I had in my pocket.

WILSON squinted at the brass cylinders; the marks left by the firing-pin were easily seen. "Look the same to me."

"They are. The gun that shot these shells at the match is a well-broken-in weapon, a bit off center with a scarred firin'-pin. This shell I had on me come from the room at Bell ranch where David Horton was murdered."

"Dang my hide! So that's the game!"

Tazewell was excited, too. "Here's the bag the shells were in, Jim."

Eagerly the three stared at the notation. "Marley Bell," the Ranger said, looking at the envelope.

"I'd never've b'lieved it!" exclaimed Tazewell.

"Why, I would," Wilson said, puzzled. "I figgered Bell done it, but never had enough evidence to make the arrest. This sorta cinches it."

Hatfield was silent. Bell was a smart liar. At last the Ranger ordered, "Tazewell, go see if Bell's still in town. If he is, bring him over here."

The lean trapper nodded, slipped from the jail. "Now," Dog Wilson said, "who the hell are yuh, mister?"

The Ranger reached in his inside pocket, drew forth the silver star set on its silver circle, emblem of his famous band.

"A Ranger!" cried Wilson joyfully. "I'm shore glad yuh're here!" He stepped over to his desk, opened a drawer. "I got a lotta things stumpin' me. Here's one: I found this paper under the corpse of Charlie Long, a line rider. Mebbe yuh kin guess what it means. That's only one of the killin's on my hands."

Hatfield stared at the brown paper. There was a dark stain on it. "That's blood," Wilson told him. The paper was thick, with several distinct creases in it.

"Looks as though it'd been round a box," the Ranger said.

"But what're them little black lines?"

"Cancellation lines! This package came by mail."

"Yuh're right! The address was tore off."

Closely Hatfield scrutinized the brown sheet. There were a few small white specks stuck to it. "That's arsenic! This paper's off a package the pizen used across the range come in."

He began to shape the paper into its original creases. With a piece of cardboard Wilson had in his desk, Hatfield quickly formed a dummy package. "Take this over to the post office," he ordered. "The way that arsenic was spread, Wilson, a good many pounds of it was used. Ask the postmaster if he reckernizes this packet; mebbe he'll recall who picked that pizen up."

The crowd outside was still gathered around. Hatfield hitched up his belt, stood smoking, looking out the window. He saw Tazewell coming back, without Marley Bell.

The sky was darkening, with wind clouds that picked up dust and flung it into the faces of the citizens. Men began to head for the saloons.

"Bell's rode out of town," reported Tazewell. "They say the sheepmen were seen west of here today, and on his way to the match some of 'em took a shot at Bell, wounded his horse and one of his riders."

HATFIELD'S face darkened at this news. Horton, too, had failed him. He knew that he must quickly marshal forces to fight the tremendous forces of evil in the Panhandle, but he must have honest, courageous men—

Wilson came hurrying back. The sheriff cried breathlessly, "The postmaster reckernized that p a c k a g e, Ranger. He says a hull flock of 'em come for One-Eyed Charles Golon. I know Golon; he lives in that square brown place right acrost the plaza, yuh kin see it from this winder. Yuh want me to arrest him?"

A sharp rap on the outer door sent Hatfield back to a cell; he stood, watching as the sheriff looked out. A young man in a white apron shoved a basket in.

"From the Okay Restaurant, Sheriff. Supper."

Wilson took the hamper, set it on the desk. He lifted the cover, sniffing hungrily. "Draw up, gents. I'm starved and I'm goin' to it."

Hatfield, pulling together the broken threads of his tentative plans, slowly rolled a cigarette, drew deeply on it as he mulled over the new developments. "Shore tastes good," Wilson said. "Better have some, gents, 'fore I eat it all."

"You're makin' me hungry," said Tazewell, going over.

Hatfield joined them. "Hafta force this Golon to talk," he mused to himself.

The lean trapper held a sandwich and a bottle. "Got a corkscrew?" he asked.

Wilson cleared his throat. He stopped chewing, shifted uncomfortably. He shook his head as though trying to clear his vision.

"Ugh," he grunted thickly. "Boys, I must've eat too fast. Feel sorta funny—" He stood up, hand on the desk.

Hatfield, staring at Wilson with contracted brows, suddenly swept the food from Tazewell's hands. The sheriff staggered, sat down heavily, mouth opening and shutting like a fish out of water. His head banged on the floor and he began twitching spasmodically, the color draining from his face. His lips were gray and his breath came in painful gasps.

"Hustle and fetch a doctor, Tazewell," snapped the Ranger. "He's pizened. Reckon Golon sent me a present in that grub!"

With a curse the startled trapper bounded to the door, ran out, and as the portal opened Hatfield glimpsed the wind-swept plaza, hazy with dust. Violent contortions seized Wilson; his arms stretched, entire body rigid as an iron rod, bowed with weight on head and heels.

"Strychnine," muttered the Ranger, squatted by the sheriff, rendering what first-aid he could. A chilly draught from the banging door sent Wilson into another paroxysm. "Nuthin' to do," Hatfield said. Tazewell should be back with the doctor in a minute.

Cold sweat stood on his forehead. He felt the invisible hand of his foe, checkmating every move he made. The sheriff had seemed an honest, promising ally—but so had Bell and Horton.

Wilson suddenly relaxed. Hatfield felt his pulse. "Dead!" he exclaimed. "No use me stayin' here any longer."

The air of the little jail stifled him and he felt he had to get outside. He rose, and went up front. Honest men had been chased indoors by the storm that had broken over the town. As Hatfield pulled back the door, figures dim in the haze, standing some distance off, set up a howl, bullets clipping the wood frame, nipping at his flesh as he jumped back to cover.

"Escape! Escape!" an hombre screamed.

WILSON'S keys were on the desk, there was a small steel portal at the rear. Gun in hand, he started out, keeping along a fence—

A terriffic explosion knocked him flat on his face, rolled him along the grassy earth. Before his sered vision the whole jail rose in an insane, red-yellow sheet of flame, blown to atoms.

He crawled off, deafened as his ears shrieked, débris falling like hailstones. Pulling himself erect he staggered across Main, stood against a side wall. Head down, he recovered from the shock. Men were running toward the blackened hole in the plaza.

One-Eyed Golon's square brown house, pointed out by the dead sheriff, stood nearby. Rage tensed the Ranger's powerful body. He swung to the lane, reached the rear of Golon's. Under his hand a window rose and he climbed in, found himself in a semi-dark bedroom.

Tiptoeing to the door, across a hall he saw a larger chamber; around a table, with a lamp burning in the storm gloom, wind howling outside, four men sitting. Three wore snake-skin bands on their hats. The fourth was Frank Ulman, the sallow-faced hide dealer, teeth visible as he grinned with satisfaction.

"That spy's done now," chortled Ulman. "The arresting trick worked slick, gents. Dynamite's better than poison."

"Can Mustang and Golon make the B-in-a-Bell in this storm?" a Snake Hat queried.

"Shore. The wind's easing now.

They'll fix that Bell girl the way we did the Ranger."

"Guess it got him."

"I'll give a hundred dollars to anyone who can find a chunk bigger than a two-bit piece!" Ulman rose. "Going out to see how it looks." He pushed back his chair.

As Ulman came from the big room he saw Hatfield standing in the opposite doorway. His eyes widened, and his chin dropped.

"You!" he gasped, "How—" And then the sallow man lost his head, flashed a thin hand for a gun. It had not cleared leather when Hatfield's Colt spat flame a yard from Ulman's middle vest button. The hide dealer folded up like a jack-knife, sliding the wall to the floor. Shouts rose as his pals leaped up at the sound of the shot. Heavy, running steps told the Ranger there were many more inside. He faded back through the bedroom and out the window.

Making was untenable, hundreds of guns hunting him. And he must ride to the B-in-a-Bell, where Mustang and Golon had headed.

Hatfield found Goldy huddled in the shelter of wall. He nuzzled his master's hand in welcome. The tall jigger threw a leg over the saddle. Goldy went north, the dust storm stinging their faces like needles. Once Hatfield looked around.

"I'll be back!" the Lone Wolf said between clenched teeth.

CHAPTER VIII

Horror

THE dust storm that swept the great plains forced Phil Horton to stop till it began to subside. He was heading for the B-in-a-Bell. He had hoped for word from Lydie but it had not come. Forced back across Rabbit Ear Canyon, refusing to let his men return the fire of pursuing ranchers, he had stayed in the bush and rocks till they had tired of hunting and ridden off. Now, his followers in a hidden camp, he was going alone to see Lydie.

At dark the norther died off and he resumed his journey. His stalwart figure was coated with gray dust when he saw the lights of the Bell ranch. He left his horse in a mesquite thicket and started in afoot. Coming up from the rear, he paused behind a stone springhouse near the kitchen. After a time Lydie opened the door and walked toward him, carrying a pitcher and a platter of food to be placed in the cool springhouse. Her lovely face was dejected.

"Lydie!" Phil hailed her, stepping out.

Her amber eyes widened. "Phil!" she said then reproachfully, "Why did you do it?"

He misunderstood. "I had to see you," he said eagerly.

"No, I mean why did you let your men make that cowardly attack this morning on father and his men? I had just managed to coax him into good humor and promise to see you."

"Attack—this mornin'?"

There was such honest bewilderment in his voice she stared into his eyes as though trying to read the full truth there. He was close to her, took her hand.

"You know what I mean," Lydie told him. "You sent a request for a truce and then ambushed Dad and his men on their way to Making!"

The charge was so absurd Horton laughed. "That's not true, Lydie. My men were with me all day, in the hills."

She shook her head. "But they recognized Jeff, one of your men. Who else could want to kill father?"

Neither Horton nor Lydie could imagine the gigantic forces of evil that were sweeping them to destruction. She looked up into his handsome face, the breeze stirring the tendrils of her coppery hair. Horton could not resist her beauty and he seized her in his arms, crushed her to him, kissing her yielding lips.

"Lydie, I love you, no matter what!"

She clung to him, "I love you, Phil. I wish—I wish we could settle this war. It makes me afraid, dear."

The night wind moaned in the cottonwoods. Dry leaves rustled and a coyote mourned over the tortured land.

"Father's ridden out with most of our hands, Phil," Lydie said. "But wait, he should soon be home. I'll talk to him and we'll see if we can't make peace."

A woman called from the kitchen, "Lydie, dear, are you all right?"

"Coming, mother," the girl replied. She patted Horton's big hand. "I'll have to go in. But stay here, won't you? I'll come out again as soon as I can."

She stood on tiptoe, to kiss his lips, and, placing the food in the springhouse, went back to the kitchen. Horton found a place of ease along a split-rail fence that formed an outer corral. He closed his eyes, dreaming of Lydie. Everything else was colored by his love for the young woman.

THE sky had cleared and the moon was rising, casting a yellow glow over the prairie. A crackling noise on the other side of the corral brought Horton up, alert. It might be Marley Bell returning — he looked around. Against the lighter sky, Horton saw a horseman, staring toward the ranch. Beyond him was another, and then still more. A wide ring of them circled their horses but their faces were only black blurs.

He froze as he was. Then sound from the kitchen entry sent his glance that way. Light came from the window at the back, and Horton saw the tall, thin man approaching the door.

"Jeff!" he gasped. His old friend, Jeff Smith, had disobeyed his command, trailed after him.

Horton started to crawl in. He wanted to warn Jeff away, for the silent, menacing horsemen might be cattlemen who would kill him on sight.

The kitchen door opened, and Lydie Bell showed in the opening. Horton heard the man's gruff tones, then Lydie's reply.

"He was here," she told Jeff, "he's waiting for my father, Jeff."

Now Horton saw sinister figures creeping up in back of the bony man facing Lydie Bell. One was a tiny man, a patch over one eye.

"Who's that," Lydie cried suddenly, "right behind you, Jeff?"

The tall, thin Jeff howled, "This is from the sheepmen! We'll teach yore lousy paw and you a lesson you won't forget!"

Horton leaped up, dashed for the house. In the light from the open doorway showed the pasty, twitching face of the tiny hombre with Jeff. He had an arm raised, and the rays scintillated on a small glass vial gripped in his bony hand.

Phil Horton ripped out his revolver, fired a swift shot as the attacker slid at Lydie. The small man gave a shriek of pain, dancing aside. Jeff reached out, grabbed Lydie Bell before she could jump back inside. The girl began to shout for help, and the line of masked gunmen closed in, whooping, "Sheepmen—this way!"

Horton knew, save for Jeff, they were not his followers. Jeff yelled, voice distorted by fury, "Here she is, Golon, give it to her!" and flung Lydie from the door.

Then Phil was in, and a sudden blast of gun-fire smashed the outer darkness. "Are you crazy, Jeff?" shouted Phil, hotly seizing the old herder's arm, yanking him violently around.

The small man was coming back. Bullets were tearing through the night, men screaming in fury. A huge hombre on a black stallion charged along the line of masked men, on whose Stetsons showed rattlesnake bands. "What's wrong—what's wrong!" the giant bellowed.

That, Phil realized, was Mustang Flowers. Horton turned away from Jeff after yanking him from Lydie; he was staggered, stunned by a hard crack from a pistol barrel that drove him against the house.

"Look out, Phil," Lydie cried, "he's going to shoot!"

HORTON swung. The bony Jeff was raising the gun, but Phil Horton could not believe his old retainer would kill him. He put up a hand and from the corner of his eye saw that the small hombre was slipping around him to get at Lydie Bell again.

A hundred mounted men closed in a compact ring about the house. Deadly in aspect, bandannas up, slugs from

their flaring guns rattled a death song as Phil Horton confronted Jeff and Golon, the poisoner. A hoarse shout of defiance welled in the young sheepman's throat.

In a moment he would be overwhelmed but he would fight to the end, heart strong.

Then the arc of gunmen on the south side buckled. Horses curveted as their riders yanked furiously at cutting bits. A stentorian war-cry drew their attention for the moment from Horton; Jeff and Golon hesitated, looked around. From behind a barn, with the furious charge of a lightning bolt, two pistols roaring, tearing the masked killers, charged a tall man on a golden sorrel. Men crashed from their saddles; others screeched in agony at wounds from the accurately placed slugs. Startled, snorting mustangs knocked one another, confusing the whole line.

Through the hole he had blasted Jim Hatfield burst at full-speed, the handsome Goldy with teeth nipping, hoofs lashing out, smashing clear.

Mustang Flowers, cursing in frenzy, started at him, bellowing enraged com-

mands. The surprise attack had accomplished its purpose; Hatfield was through, upon the little group outside the kitchen.

"Jim!" cried Horton, recognizing the blood-streaked face of the Ranger. A bullet had furrowed along his scalp, knocked his Stetson off so it hung down his back by its cord.

Even as Hatfield flung himself from the saddle, his Colt spat. Jeff Smith, face twisted with rage, had his revolver against Horton. The lanky sheepman took the bullet from the Ranger's Colt between the shoulder blades; his arms flew out as he flexed, head snapping back in death agony. Horton felt Jeff Smith's lead tear the flesh over his ribs as the bony sheepherder crashed at his feet.

SO fast was the action that it was finished in second-fractions. Golon, with a ferocious snarl, sprang at Lydie Bell again, glass vial raised to her face. Horton threw himself between the girl and her attacker, as Hatfield kicked at Golon's body to drive him back. The Ranger, having given Goldy a slap that sent the sorrel running, was in; the poisoner swung on him with a snarl, to dash the viscous white acid at him.

Horton's Colt roared, pointblank in Golon's twisted face. Golon's head went limp on the pipe-stem neck, features melting to a ghastly mask of blood and lacerated flesh, ripped to pulp by the heavy .45 bullet that angled up and lodged in his evil brain.

"Let 'em have it!" The roar of the giant leader rang above the din.

With Golon and Jeff down, the attackers evidently had no longer any reason to hold off firing into the group. Phil Horton felt himself knocked off his feet, as Jim Hatfield scooped Lydie Bell up in one arm and struck the young sheepman with his chest, shoving Horton through the kitchen door. Shielded by the Ranger's body, Lydie fell against the entry wall, out of danger.

The marauders, rallying under the cursing fury of Mustang Flowers, turned their guns on the door. A slug ripped a chunk from Hatfield's disappearing boot, splinters flying thick from the wood as dozens of bullets concentrated on the point where the trio had stood an instant before.

Hatfield turned to slam the thick oak door, and drop the bar in place. Lead thudded into the panels but those bullets that came through were spent. Hatfield, grim face streaked with blood from gashed scalp and a nicked cheek, bounded to the table to put out the kitchen lamp.

"Lydie, Lydie! What's wrong?" A comely woman of middle age hurried into the kitchen, round face pale with fright.

"Mother," cried Lydie, as they were

plunged into deepening darkness.

"Get inside," Hatfield ordered. "Keep away from them windows."

The attackers had dismounted, and were beginning to shoot through the windows.

Glass crashed, reports ringing in the room.

Horton's brain hummed with horror; Jeff Smith had turned on him, was dead.

He caught his tall friend's orders, "Horton, take 'em in the hall. It's got no windows."

Yells and shots sounded, from the B-in-a-Bell bunkhouse. The Bell retainers, aroused by the melee, had run out into a devastating fire that mowed them down.

At the house itself were only Hatfield and Phil, to protect the women from the furious killers, who were swarming in. In the dim light that filtered from the front room, Horton heard Lydie gasp, "Phil!" Her soft body pressed, trembling with alarm, against him. He put his arm about her protectingly. True courage beat in Horton's steady heart.

The masked murderers were now stamping on the porch, pushing their way in. Others were breaking the window glass in the kitchen to climb through.

The plight of the defenders of the ranch house was serious indeed. But the thought of surrender never suggested itself.

CHAPTER IX

The Power of Evil

JIM HATFIELD, riding fast for the B-in-a-Bell after his narrow escape in Making, had run into the circle of deadly gunmen. Goldy had warned him by uneasy sniffs, telling his master strange horses were close at hand.

A mounted figure against the sky, then another. Stealthily circling, Hatfield had looked in and from a bush screen had seen the horde of masked riders.

With deep, icy courage he had charged through, to rescue Lydie from Golon. His swift instinct had saved Horton from death, Lydie from horrible disfigurement which would forever have scarred her lovely face, blinded those amber eyes.

Drops of the sticky, searing liquid smoked on Hatfield skin; tanned as his hide was, the unpleasant burning kept him rubbing the spots. In his nostrils was the sulphury odor of the concentrated acid.

In the hall, Hatfield realized their position was unbearable, and his low, precise voice addressed Lydie: "Was that a saddle loft I saw over the kitchen, ma'am?"

"Yes. There's just a ladder up to it."

Gunmen, whooping it up, were thick

[*Turn Page*]

DOES TAKING A LAXATIVE LEAVE YOU WITH A "Hang-Over"?

Over-action in a laxative is even worse than under-action. It leaves you feeling weak and dragged down — thoroughly miserable!

EX-LAX acts "just right." It's not too mild — it's not too strong. There is no "hang-over" when you take Ex-Lax. It works smoothly, easily, without throwing your eliminative system out of whack, without causing nausea or stomach pains.

For more than thirty years, Ex-Lax has been America's largest selling laxative. It is equally good for every member of the family — the youngsters as well as the grown-ups.

Next time you need relief from constipation—try Ex-Lax! You can get a box at any drug store for only 10¢ or 25¢.

When Nature forgets—remember

EX-LAX

THE ORIGINAL CHOCOLATED LAXATIVE

up front, swinging toward the hall. Others were coming through the window into the kitchen; it was only a matter of seconds before they would be caught between two fires, with no way out.

"Soon as I open fire," Hatfield told Lydie, "scamper acrost and up that ladder—hustle. You too, Horton."

To draw the enemy's attention, the Lone Wolf opened up on the windows as the three he sought to save dashed from the hall for the loft ladder. He could see the dark figures against the opening, and they were bunching, making ready to charge him, as his rapping bullets tore into them. Yelps of pain rang out; some tried to get back through the sash, others returned his fire.

But more were coming at him through the long corridor. Hatfield turned, the booming blast of his Colts throwing panic into the hearts of the assassins. His guns were hot to the touch of his long fingers; he took advantage of the momentary confusion he had caused to scurry left, a hand feeling for the ladder.

"Jim, this way!" Horton's low voice guided him, and the young sheepman's strong hand gripped his wrist. The Ranger started up the ladder, Horton above him. "Get 'em—go get 'em," Mustang Flowers snarled, "They all got to die, boys."

The saddle loft was a low shelf, built under the kitchen eaves. A heavy crossbeam held smaller struts on which rested loose boards. It was crammed with equipment, leather, saddles and harness parts, blankets; from the rafters hung smoked hams and herbs, other meats for the ranch larder.

Back against the wall, saddles nested in front for protection, Lydie and Mrs. Bell crouched. Phil Horton was down low, close to Hatfield, who lay near the edge where he could watch the opposite windows. Guns reloaded, he awaited Mustang's next move.

MEN with masked faces, but marked by the snakeband hats, burst from the hall into the kitchen; rattled hombres at the windows fired into their friends before the error was discovered, Flowers cursing frantically.

"They're hid in here somewheres," the giant bawled.

One of them struck a match. In the brief yellow flare killer eyes stared suspiciously about. Heavy boots thudded, as the murderers looked behind the iron cookstove and in the pantries.

"If only father and his men were here!" Hatfield heard Lydie whisper. The match flickered out.

"Light that lamp," snapped Mustang.

Another match flared. Hatfield watched the hombre who had struck it lean over the table to touch it to the wick.

The kitchen was crammed with his enemies. The vermilion circles on the hatbands marked them for the Ranger. The lamp burned up full, but it was several seconds before Mustang Flowers' red-rimmed orbs chanced to rise and catch full the gray-green, cold eyes of Jim Hatfield.

The giant killer froze, mouth dropping open; with a shrill squeak he flashed a huge hand up, pistol rising with it, as he went into action. Mustang dropped behind several of his bunched followers as Hatfield's Colt roared.

Flowers' bullet drilled through the roof over the Ranger. Mustang gave a terrible scream of pain. The men below were thick; Phil Horton began to shoot along with the Ranger, and they could not miss, every slug struck flesh and bone. The killers began to stampede, and bellow like frightened steers, as they fought only to reach the exits. Crowding bodies struck the table, and the lamp toppled, struck the floor with a glassy crash.

Blackness again was over the kitchen. But the oil from the lamp spread across the dry boards. A tiny flicker of flame caught and rose. The kerosene flared up to burn. When the room once more showed distinct, it was empty save for the dead who lay as they had fallen, trampled in the rush. Mustang Flowers was gone.

But there were still men in the hall. Hatfield swung his guns that way, hot lead driving back those who dared to

show. He ceased firing for a minute to speak to Horton.

"Pass me some of them blankets, Horton," he ordered. Horse blankets were piled in a corner. Phil brought over an armful, and the Ranger took them, went down the ladder, beat at the oil fire.

The smoke billowed up and the flames singed him, but he smothered the blaze. Horton, from the balcony, covered him, guns holding them away from the kitchen. Hatfield hustled back to the loft.

Outside, the horde of gunmen had rallied, maddened by the stiff resistance of Hatfield and Horton. Brands were lighted, they could see the red flares in the night, through the window openings. The house walls were of thick adobe, that would not ignite, but there was plenty of wood trimming and furnishings that would. In spiteful fury, and to drive the victims out where they could be slaughtered, fires were started up front, and flaming sticks tossed into the kitchen.

AGAIN, as a torch took hold on the oil-soaked kitchen floor, the Ranger had to make his way down to fight it with more blankets. Bullets ripped through the smoke but it was so thick they had difficulty placing him. He looked through the hall; the front room was burning, woodwork and chairs afire. He knocked over a masked hombre who crossed his range of vision, and returned to the loft.

He knew it was only a question of time. Alone he might have run the gauntlet and made it; with the women, one elderly and frightened to hysteria, it could not be accomplished. The whooping of the killers outside was a brutal pæan of death. The minutes passed agonizedly.

"I'm stifling," Mrs. Bell choked. Lydie, too, gasped for breath, coughing spasmodically, as the acrid smoke billowed through the hall, rising into the loft.

"We can't stick here much longer," Horton said, a tense note in his voice.

Hatfield rose up. The roof was within reach and he found an old axe in a corner. With several blows of his powerful arms he beat a hole through. A gush of fresh air struck his face, the draught sucking up the smoke and fire toward them. Hatfield enlarged the opening, hoisted his long body to the flat roof of the hacienda. A two-foot adobe brick parapet ran around the sides. He hailed Horton softly, and Phil boosted up Mrs. Bell, then Lydie, the Ranger lifting the women up beside him.

In the fresher air they quickly recovered from the effects of the smoke. Hatfield, Colts loaded and ready, made a swift survey. The roof was clear of the enemy; he reconnoitered, could see row after row of men, sitting their horses off in the darkness, waiting for their victims to emerge from the fire-gutted house. He could not place Mustang Flowers.

"I hope I didn't kill him," he muttered. "Figger he's been my ace in this game and I can still play him!" For Flowers, directly brutal as he was, had led the Lone Wolf to valuable information. Behind the giant Hatfield knew there was someone much more powerful, whose brain directed the gigantic conspiracy against the State of Texas, someone who had tried to poison him, had planted dynamite beneath the jail floor to blow him to pieces.

He saw through drifting smoke the stone springhouse near the back corner. He formed a tentative plan to lower the women to the ground and make a final dash for it when the flames grew too hot to bear. It would only mean a brief interlude, but the thought of Lydie Bell and her mother falling into those murderous hands was not pleasant to dwell upon.

The flat roof was hot under their bodies as they crouched low to keep from being seen by those below. Smoke forcing up, clogged their lungs, and their eyes stung, watered, in spite of the breeze, blowing off the prairie, that carried some of the vapor away.

The attackers had not yet realized they had escaped from the kitchen. But the red glow was increasing in extent, as the fire billowed up. Hatfield cast a calculating glance toward the rear angle, where a drain pipe might assist in reaching the ground. He came up on

his knees, knowing they must try that fatal dash for the stone springhouse.

"Callate we better be movin'," he said softly.

The grim-faced Horton had a protecting arm around Lydie's slim shoulders. He nodded; the bravery of the young man, Hatfield thought, was a help. No weakening showed in his eyes, red-rimmed from the smoke, from the tense fight and the torturesome waiting for the end. The Ranger crawled along the inner edge of the balustrade, leading the way.

"I'll go down first," he told Phil Horton. "Yuh lower Mrs. Bell and Lydie and I'll catch 'em."

As the tall jigger rose above the level of the rail, masked men, snake hats visible, sighted him through the drifting smoke. Yells of hatred rang out, and they began to fire at him as he rapidly opened upon them with his Colt to blast a few seconds respite for the women.

CHAPTER X

Guns of Hatred

HATFIELD swung a long leg over the railing. The searing rip of a bullet touched his cheek, and his pistol blazed an answer to the guns of hate.

Then shots sounded from the west. As the enemy rushed up to concentrate on him, kill him before he could drop to the ground, heavy shouting told the Ranger that help was coming. A cowboy whoop rang from the dark-shadowed prairie.

"That's dad!" gasped Lydie. "Thank God he's come."

Hatfield slid back onto the roof, hurried to the front, across the hot roof. Rallied by their lieutenants, the masked hombres were lining up to meet the incoming cowmen, at the head of whom rode the wiry Marley Bell.

The Ranger leaped to the parapet, outlined in the fiery glow. "Bell this way! Watch yore hides!"

Cursing men swung to finish him, but his Colts opened on them, ripping their line, throwing confusion into the long ranks. Marley Bell, with forty riders strung out in uneven formation, jumped to the conclusion the sheepmen had attacked his home; in fury the two lines met, the clash audible over the roar. Pistols blazed pointblank as cursing hombres maneuvered for position; the cowboys rode with the pell-mell, careless ease of men born to the saddle, and the raiders were framed against the blazing house.

Jim Hatfield's deadly shooting in the rear stung them to madness. The Ranger could not see Mustang Flowers among the attackers, evidently the giant had fled after the Ranger had wounded him. The Lone Wolf jumped to the lower roof of the front veranda, and, hanging at the side, let himself drop to the ground.

He came up with both pistols barking. Bullets whirled thick, whistling in air, thudding into flesh and bone. The din was tremendous, confusion prevailing as the battle raged. Hatfield, on one knee, squeezed against the porch corner, picked off two bosses of the snakeband raiders. Horses reared, jerking at their bits; the B-in-a-Bell, Marley in the thick of it, fought with a vicious courage that finally overcame the greater numbers of the enemy. The enfilading fire of the Ranger completed the rout, panicking the hearts of the hired gunmen. Without Mustang Flowers to lead them, and appalled by the terrific fighting ability of Jim Hatfield, the shaken marauders gave up.

Men swung their foam-flecked mustangs to get out of that light area where they were being picked off one after the other; the screams of wounded was not enheartening. Then groups followed suit, till the entire gang of killers was in wild flight, galloping south across the shadowed plains toward Making City.

The cursing, hot-tempered Marley Bell, reloading his guns, ordered his men to pursue. Faster and faster the horsemen flew through the night; here and there a cowboy caught up with a gunman and there was a swift exchange of bullets, after which only one figure rode away from the spot.

As the shooting grew less, the split marauders riding in all directions to escape the infuriated B-in-a-Bell contingent, Jim Hatfield rose up, gave several shrill whistles. He started to the rear of the house, calling to Horton, who was guarding the two women, still on the roof. Horton first lowered Mrs. Bell over the railing, then Lydie. The Ranger caught them and set them safely on the ground.

Hatfield swung around as the giant golden sorrel galloped up to him, nuzzled his long hand, stained with powder.

MARLEY BELL, anxious as to the fate of his wife and daughter, came whirling back with most of his men, having chased the gunmen far out into the night. He threw himself from his saddle, started inside the burning house. Mrs. Bell screamed to him, and he turned, running toward them, face black with smoke, eyes glowing, a streak of blood across his cheek where a bullet had clipped him. His nostrils flared wide, breath coming in great heaves from exertion.

"Mary—Lydie—yuh all right?" he gasped.

"Yes, yes, Marley." His wife threw herself into his arms.

Suddenly Bell recognized Phil Horton, standing with an arm around Lydie. Then he saw the tall, quiet Hatfield, a hand on the golden sorrel's arched neck. With a roar of rage, Bell leaped at Horton's throat, hand starting for his holstered six-gun. Lydie tried to step between the two men but her father thrust her aside.

"Damn yuh, Horton! This is yore doin'. I'll kill yuh for it—"

Hatfield seized the angry man, pulled him away from Horton, who would not strike Lydie's father. Hotly Bell bawled for his men.

"Boil down, Bell," the Ranger drawled.

"Father, Phil and Jim saved our lives!" cried Lydie.

"That's the truth, Marley," corroborated Mrs. Bell. "A gang of awful masked sheepmen attacked us."

"That's what I'm sayin'. Hell's bells, Horton's gang done this!"

"That bunch of devils wasn't mine," growled Phil, "except for Jeff Smith. He must have gone loco to travel with those murderers; he's dead now."

Marley, rage against Horton cooling off a little because of his wife's and Lydie's words, raised a hand to restrain men, who were running to him.

"Bell, yuh better get busy dousin' that fire," Hatfield advised. "It's guttin' yore house. We'll chew this all over when it's out."

Marley swung, snapping orders to his followers, and the efficient frontiersmen hurriedly formed bucket lines to the pond, set to work extinguishing the blaze.

Hatfield and Phil started to help. A hoarse call reached them from the dense shadows behind the springhouse. "Phil, you danged fool," the voice called, "run for it!"

Horton's mouth dropped open in stunned amazement. "Why, that was Jeff Smith's voice," he said, gripping the Ranger's wrist. "I'd 've sworn it, Jim—!"

Hatfield started for the springhouse. And Jeff Smith, buffalo gun in his hands, skeleton face grim, rose up from the dark patch; Olly Crouse was right with him.

"C'mon, c'mon," Jeff Smith told Horton anxiously. "Them cowmen 'll string you up, Phil. Are you loco, standin' around this way? The boys're here. We heard the shootin', seen the fire glow and rode to bring you off."

"Jeff, I thought you were dead, I don't savvy it," Phil Horton exclaimed.

JIM HATFIELD turned and hurried to the kitchen. Right outside lay the long, death-struck figure of that lanky dark-clad hombre they had thought was Jeff Smith. Golon, smashed head a horrible sight, sprawled close at hand. The Ranger stooped to make a swift examination. His face was bleak when he rose. "Rigged up as a spittin' image of that bony sheepman," he muttered, "to make Bell shore it was they who throwed that acid! No doubt about it," he added, "that sidewinder's a master at disguisin'."

Over at the bunkhouse, he found a

dozen slaughtered Bell punchers, mowed down when they ran out in answer to the cries of distress from Lydie and her mother. Fury burned in the tall jigger's breast, an answering hatred for the ruthless foe he sought to exterminate, the man who had sent Golon to throw vitriol into the lovely face of Lydie Bell who had brought ruin and death to Northwestern Texas.

The Ranger swung back to Horton. "Keep yore men away from these cowboys till we clear this up, Phil," he ordered. "We don't want any more feudin'. I'll talk to Marley Bell soon as I can."

The fire was under control. The brick walls did not crumble and with buckets of water and heavy blankets, the cowmen extinguished the flames. Marley Bell stepped back, took off his Stetson to wipe pouring sweat from his blackened, blood-stained face. Jim Hatfield touched his arm.

"Bell, I rode out here to talk with yuh. I run into that gang of killers. Now I reckon the time has come for us to parley."

"What yuh want of me?" demanded Bell truculently. "I thought the sheriff had yuh in Making jail. Yuh snatched Horton from me—though what yuh done tonight makes up for a lot."

Hatfield's jaw was set. He drew out the telltale shells he had collected from the shooting bee, and the particular one Lydie had found in the room where David Horton died.

"When yuh claimed yuh hadn't killed Dave Horton I b'lieved yuh. But here's the evidence. That contest was to check the guns in the community."

"What the hell yuh drivin' at?" muttered Bell.

"Jest this: the shells from yore Colt match the one that finished Dave Horton. Yuh could've ejected an empty cartridge and reloaded after yuh shot him."

"Why, damn yuh—" snarled Bell.

Hatfield had his wrist in an iron grip. "Yuh know guns, Bell, so do I. The one in yore holster right now is the pistol yuh used at the match. Let's have it."

"Go ahead, take it."

THE Ranger drew the smooth-stocked .45. It had a beautiful balance, and was well broken in. He pointed it into the air, pulled the hammer back and let go. Breaking it, he extracted the fired shell, held it to a lighted lantern.

"Well?" Bell growled.

The markings on the murder cartridge and the one beside it, in the Ranger's calloused palm, matched exactly. "Tazewell wouldn't make any mistake, markin' sech," remarked Hatfield coldly. His gray-green eyes drilled Marley Bell, who lost his aplomb, grew rattled.

"Listen, mister, yuh gotta believe me," cried Marley. "I kin prove by witnesses that my pet gun was stole from the rack in Making restaurant. Then Frank Ulman, the hide dealer, offered to sell me this one cheap. It's a beauty, and I used it in the match. But I never kilt Dave Horton, I've only had the hogleg twenty-four hours." His voice was very earnest. "Ulman must've planted me."

"There's been plenty plantin' in the Panhandle," the Ranger drawled. "While yuh've fought sheepmen and shadders, Bell, control of the country's passed into outlaw hands. Men who laid pizen wholesale through the whole of the Northwest; who fixed up as sheepmen to trick yore friends and smash their power. Who started the Comanches raidin', to spread panic among the citizens."

"But—why—why? What's the sense of it?" cried the bewildered cattle king.

"Callate on havin' it all straight in a day or so. Now yuh make a truce with Phil Horton and save yore lead for the real enemy."

Bell's hot gaze met the full gleam of the tall jigger's; the chief of the cowmen was first to drop his eyes. "I'll do it. Yuh say that pizen wasn't planted by sheepmen. An hour ago I'd have called yuh a liar, but since yuh've showed me how some sidewinder tried to pin that murder on me, I'll take yore word."

"How many fightin' men kin yore association muster if need be?"

"Oh, a couple hunderd. Why?"

"I'll need them and plenty more. We're facin' a small army. Hell's due

to bust loose any minute. Send word to yore friends to quit huntin' sheepmen and collect here."

Hatfield turned away, sang out to Phil Horton, who came to him.

"Bell's ready to call the war off, Horton. Shake hands."

Marley held out his, and the young man took it.

The Ranger called Goldy, swung a leg over the sorrel's saddle. "Where yuh bound, Jim?" Horton asked.

"Making City. I could use yuh. Got somethin' heavy to tote."

Horton's eyes lighted. "Wait'll I get my horse."

"Pick a good one," counseled Hatfield. "And order yore men to camp near here so yuh kin find 'em quick. Tell 'em yuh've made a truce with the cattlemen."

It was still dark when the two stalwart young men reached the outskirts of Making. The Ranger drew up close to a deep gully, fringed by heavy mesquite and chaparral, which ran east and west, splitting the plain.

"They'll be watchin' for me, Phil, and I wanta stay hid. Pull down yore hat and keep to the back lanes, ride in and hire a small, well-covered wagon at the big livery stable this end of town. Hustle back here with it."

Horton nodded, cantered off, disappeared beyond the buildings. Twenty minutes later he returned, driving a small, light wagon with a black-painted wooden top, his own saddle horse tied behind. At the Ranger's command, he led his mustang down a sliding sand path into the hidden gully, and they left Goldy and Horton's animal concealed in the ditch.

PHIL HORTON took the reins, pushed back against the seat, and Hatfield crouched inside the wagon body. They clattered into Main Street, headed south.

From a peep-hole Hatfield could look out and see the heavily armed gunmen, rattlesnake hatbands showing, who stalked the awninged walks of the big town. Without doubt they were looking for trouble, for him, but he stayed in the confines of the wagon, which did not draw more than a few incurious glances as it slowly proceeded toward the railroad tracks. There were plenty of teams and horses around, despite the hour, and Phil, in his dusty blue suit, felt hat down, looked like a farmer coming to town for a load of supplies.

"What's the game?" he inquired.

"I mean to snaffle Mustang Flowers."

Horton's eyes swept the ominous hombres in the streets. "There he is now!" he exclaimed.

The giant chief of gunmen appeared on the porch of a small house that overlooked the plaza. A fresh white bandage was visible, plastered on his cheek, and he could put hardly any weight on his left leg.

Mustang limped painfully along the walk, and swung toward a square brown house, which Hatfield knew had sheltered the dead poisoner Golon, where the Ranger had shot down Frank Ulman, the hide dealer.

"Callate that's headquarters," drawled Hatfield.

At his order Phil turned the livery stable team off Main. They then swung along the lane behind the Main Street buildings. "Pull up behind this barn," Hatfield said. "We don't wanta get too close or they'll spot us."

They left the wagon, Horton silently treading in his friend's steps, approaching the rear of the brown structure.

That bedroom window was open. Hatfield's duel with Ulman had been so swift, his escape in the darkness of the windstorm so timed, that the men inside the place had failed to identify him, though they might guess he had paid them a visit. Crouched down, the two listened to voices inside.

"Friday's the big day, Mustang," a deep, resonant one was saying. "D' you think you'll be able to lead the men?"

"Shore," Flowers growled. "I'll have eight hundred fighters in Making on Friday. No one kin stop us now. But Jarvis swore he'd take keer of that Ranger jigger. And he didn't 'cause I seen him out at the B-in-a-Bell and I don't doubt it was him who shot Ulman. 'Twas his fault I'm wounded and that we missed out there."

"Never mind. I'll use that fight in my speech, lay it all on the war. One man can't worry us."

"Uh! He kilt Golon, Ulman and a dozen of my pards," snarled Flowers. "But we're too strong for him. Our commissioners 'll whip the Comanches into line agin."

"What do you figure on doing with the Indians, once we've finished the job?"

"That's easy. Throw a few bullets into 'em and chase 'em back acrost the Staked Plain. Yuh didn't think we'd leave 'em have any good range land, did yuh? Jest watch my smoke. The State of Jefferson 'll handle them red devils so fast ev'ry citizen'll be happy to fork out extra taxes.

"Long Lance ain't got more'n five hunderd braves and half of 'em refused to throw in with us. It'll be a cinch—and so'll finishin' Bell and his gang. They're near busted now, and once the guv'nor's in power, which 'll be Friday, we'll condemn their land and chase the whole parcel out. Now beat it, John. I'm plumb wore out and that leg wound stings like fire."

"Okay, Mustang. Friday we split Texas—and to hell with her. I'll make a speech that'll sway the country."

A door banged. Hatfield went over, peered up the alley. Against lighted Main Street he saw a stout, short figure, hurrying away.

"Farnsworth! A pal of Mustang's! And it was Mustang's hombre Blackie who took that shot at him. Huh. Jest a play, to rouse the crowd and get their sympathy!"

CHAPTER XI

Hostage

HATFIELD had discovered a great deal at the square house. That Flowers was a powerful henchman, close to the top, in the confidence of the evil brain behind the tremendous events gripping the Panhandle in tense excitement. Who was Jarvis, the Governor, who had sworn to finish him? On Friday the Ranger knew he must face hundreds on hundreds of hostile guns.

Even if he mustered the Bell and Horton cohorts, they would be overwhelmed. Provided he got close enough to the vital gathering which would be held in Making Friday. But citizens of the big town would look upon him as an arsonist, probably as a killer, after that explosion at the jail. The tremendous forces of his enemy were marching with devastating speed, and he had only two days left in which to strike them a crippling blow.

Every moment they remained in the lane added to the danger of discovery. In the slow wagon they could not hope to run for it if their enemies chanced upon them—

The rugged face of the great Ranger was lined with determination. Overwhelmed by the seething masses he fought, where two sprang up for every one he disposed of, he knew he must swiftly reach the governor, the chief of this ruthless organization.

He knew what their game was: to form a new state, voted for by alarmed citizens for protection against the supposed Indian uprising and the seemingly widespread sheep-cattle war, which had paralyzed business, placed the lives of innocents in jeopardy. Such state control would provide the governor with tremendous power and wealth, with his crooked political henchmen. The people, tricked into electing the murderous Governor, would be milked dry by taxes; the best land would be seized by condemnation proceedings—all the usual methods of graft.

Mustang Flowers' heavy snoring was audible; the giant gunman was utterly exhausted, and weakened by his wounds.

"Here we go," whispered Hatfield. He pressed lengths of rope into Horton's hands, and pushed the window softly all the way up. He shoved through into the darkened bedroom, and could make out Flowers' huge body stretched on the cot.

Phil Horton was at his elbow. "I'll hold him down and keep him from yellin'," Hatfield told the young man. "You tie him up."

They tiptoed across to the bed. Hatfield, working with unerring precision, threw himself upon Mustang, his left hand taking a throat hold tight as the crushing jaws of a steel vise, right jamming a crumpled bandana into Mustang's big mouth, that stifled all but a muffled grunt of alarm as Flowers awoke. The Ranger's knee drove all the breath from the struggling man's lungs, and a tap from a Colt butt stopped all resistance.

HURRIEDLY they tied his wrists behind him, secured the gag, toted the heavy gunman to the window. The way was clear and, running their captive to the barn between them, they rolled him into the wagon, threw a blanket over his limp form, and started out of Making by way of the rear lanes.

Red streamers of dawn showed in the sky behind them as, having reached their hidden horses, they lowered the wagon down the slide into the gully. Mustang was transferred to the back of the livery stable horse, and then they headed across the prairie.

Horton heaved a deep sigh. "That was 'bout as neat a play as I ever saw," he cried. "Let's take him out to my camp, Jim. We can work on him there, and it's not far."

The Ranger shook his head, eyes on the lightening sky. "I got a long ride ahead, Phil. Figger on killin' two birds with one stone. I'm goin' all the way to them hills north of the Staked Plain."

"But the Comanches are there!"

Hatfield nodded. "That's why I'm takin' Flowers there. Yuh ride on to the B-in-a-Bell and make certain Marley has his friends together, by dawn Friday. See they're well-armed, and yore own men too. Yuh'll hear from me. I'm stakin' all I got on this play with Flowers."

"You'll be back Friday morning?"

The tall jigger nodded. "Mebbe Thursday night. If not by then—never."

"S'pose something breaks while yuh're away?"

"Get in touch with Virgil Tazewell, the trapper, in Making. He's a friend of mine and he'll do ev'rything he kin to help. I'd 've connected with him last night, but they're watchin' him and his place for me and I couldn't take any chances of ruinin' our game. *Adios.*"

Phil Horton sat his saddle, watching the Ranger trot off westward, leading the horse with Mustang Flowers tied across its back, looking like a bulky sack of meal under a blanket.

When Hatfield had dropped from sight beneath the rolling plain, Phil turned and spurred back toward the Bell ranch. Tired from his long run without sleep, Horton made as fast time as he could.

Marley Bell was still up, and Phil delivered Hatfield's message. Riders had been dispatched to call in members of the Panhandle Grazers, with their armed followers.

Lydie fixed some breakfast for Phil, in the charred kitchen, smelling of the fire. The dead had been picked up and buried, the wounded cared for.

Finishing his meal, Phil kissed the girl's soft lips, and crossed the yard, rounding the pond to the spot where his sheepmen had camped. They greeted him gladly, and he curled up in a blanket to rest.

Many thoughts rushed through his excited mind. The death of his father had been a terrible blow and he knew he would never forget the fine man he had loved, who had brought him up and taught him honesty and industry, and instilled in him the principles of righteousness, bequeathed him a strong body and the bravery of pioneer blood.

But in the Panhandle he had found the woman he adored. And there was Jim, his new friend; Phil thought he had never met any man who so strongly affected him with a deep admiration and loyalty.

He fell asleep, did not waken till darkness had set in. Jeff Smith and Olly Crouse squatted near at hand, talking in low tones so as not to disturb him. The other sheepmen lounged about, around a small fire.

HORTON sat up, yawned and stretched. Jeff grunted, "Hey, Phil! Thought you was gonna sleep

forever. We're gittin' purty hungry. S'pose you could dig up some grub at the house?"

Phil nodded and rose, starting for the hacienda on the other side of the pond. He would see Lydie and that raised his youthful spirit. Tomorrow would be Thursday—and after that came the fatal day when Jim would make his final play.

He skirted the pond, reached the kitchen. There was a light inside and Mrs. Bell was busy cooking. She smiled when she saw him in the door, invited him in.

"I suppose Lydie just couldn't tear herself away," she cried.

He was puzzled. "What do you mean, ma'am?"

"Why, she's with you, isn't she? She took a basket of food over to your camp half an hour ago."

Terror streaked through Horton's heart. He licked his lips. "I didn't see her. She hasn't been at our camp."

Mrs. Bell's face grew worried. "That's queer. Wait, maybe she's out at the bunkhouse." She stepped to the door and called sharply, "Lydie!"

The only answer was the echo of her voice from the surrounding walls. Horton snatched a lantern and started around the pond. Tracks of men and horses were thick here, close to the home ranch, and it was impossible to pick out an individual trail. He reached his friends, and torches were lit at the fire. They began to cast about in widening circles, and Mrs. Bell joined them.

"There's the basket she was carrying," cried the mother suddenly.

Phil hurried over. The contents had been spilled out. To the handle was pinned a white sheet of paper, and he snatched it, read the rough scrawl:

"Bell, if you come near Making before Saturday you'll never see her again. Otherwise she'll be released without being harmed. Don't try to trail us." There was no signature.

Marley Bell, summoned, read the ominous note from the kidnapers who had slipped in out of the dark like wraiths, seized Lydie and spirited her off. He began to curse madly. His child was the joy of his life.

At his hot commands, every man at the ranch saddled up, and lines of riders swept out, cutting through the moonlight of the bush-shadowed plain, hunting some sign to follow. But the kidnapers had ridden unshod horses, and on the dry earth were myriad tracks, that the wind would soon obliterate.

Horror gripping his heart, Phil Horton rode on, praying he might run upon something to help in the search. If they disobeyed the command in the note, not to come to Making, he did not doubt that the hidden enemy would kill Lydie without the slightest compunction; the attempt to throw vitriol in her eyes to prolong the war between the cowmen and his followers showed how fiendishly brutal that foe was.

He could not remain still. He wished Jim were with him, but by this time the tall jigger would be far to the west, unaware of this horrible development.

Then he remembered Virgil Tazewell. Jim had told him the trapper was a friend, to apply to in case of trouble. But Tazewell was in Making, where the kidnapers had forbidden them to go.

"Have to try it, anyway," he muttered, wiping the cold sweat off his brow. Tazewell might know what to do.

Yet he dared not rush Making with a large body of fighting men; that might mean Lydie's instant death. Desperate, he decided to sneak in alone, and he stuck spurs into his horse, galloping south at a breakneck pace.

KNOWING that Tazewell's warehouse and quarters stood at the south end of town, he rode a wide circle and came up across the tracks. Before him the big town hummed with excitement; he could hear snatches of music from the saloons, and shouts of drunken and merrymaking men. Main Street was filled with horses and wagons, the sidewalks crammed with strolling citizens. Among them strode heavily armed hombres, in Stetsons trimmed by the rattlesnake band with vermilion circle.

Dismounting in the darkness, Phil

Horton crept toward Tazewell's, remembering that Hatfield had told him the place was being watched by the enemy. There was a light on the north side.

Horton flitted from shadow to shadow. He reached a rear door, and found that it was unlocked. He pushed inside the main storage chamber, odorous pelts and hides piled about. And across the wide floor he could see the small lighted room where he hoped to find the trapper.

As he started for it a lantern was uncovered, flashed in his eyes. Cocking guns clicked, men leaping upon him.

"Grab him!" a harsh voice snarled.

Phil Horton's hand flew to his gun; a shot roared and he felt the burning bullet sear his right forearm. An instant later a dozen attackers gripped him, pinning his wrists and legs. They threw him down, as he fought them fiercely, kicked him, beat him without mercy. The powerful Horton had a fighting heart, but he could accomplish little against the hands that held him.

Overwhelmed in the rush he was subdued, brain singing from brutal blows, crashing thuds of pistol barrels on head and neck; spurred boots drove into his ribs. Tied hand and foot, dirty paws stifling any outcry, he was bodily dragged across the floor to the light shaft that came from the small room.

Snake Hats were in complete control of Tazewell's. They surrounded him. From the shadows beyond, that ugly voice snapped, "Well, sheepman! Where's your Ranger friend? I hoped that was him we had."

Horton peered into the gloom but all he could make out were glowing eyes over a mask blur. "I came here to see Virgil Tazewell," he growled, no weakness of fear in his voice.

A Snake Hat laughed. "Huh. Tazewell's done for—"

"Tazewell's through," the boss broke in. "He can't help you. We've got him under control and all of Making. Your one chance to live and save your sweetheart is to help me."

The hombres holding Phil Horton swung him so that he looked through into the lighted room.

A gunman stepped over, lifted a blanket draped over someone in the corner. It was Lydie Bell, tied to a chair. Her face was drained of color, her head slumped on her shoulder in a dead faint.

"How would you enjoy seeing that pretty face burned by hot irons, Horton?" inquired the sinister chief, speaking from the darkness outside. "I want to know where your friend is."

Phil braced himself. He could stand anything himself, but if they hurt Lydie—! Rescue was impossible, he knew that. No one knew where he had come and even if Bell brought his forces to Making, they would be crushed by the great numbers of Snake Hats who had the town in charge.

Another Snake Stetson came into the warehouse from the street, approached the gathering about Horton. "Hey, Guv'nor Jarvis," he growled, "we ain't been able to trace Mustang or find hide nor hair of him. He's jest dropped outa sight."

The hombre baiting Phil cursed furiously. "The big fool," he snarled. "A hundred to one that cursed Ranger's behind this." Ferociously he swung on Phil. "What d' yuh know of it all, Horton! Come on, talk, and make it fast!"

Horton called forth every reserve of his fortitude. He would not betray his friend; he fought to clear his brain, to discover a way out, for Lydie and himself.

CHAPTER XII

The Play

THAT night, after riding all day through the dusty heat, pausing only to pour a little water down the throat of the now conscious, rolling-eyed Mustang Flowers, Jim Hatfield looked ahead and saw a faint glow in the sky over the dark foothills. That marked the fires of Chief Long Lance's temporary encampment in the foothills north of the Staked Plain.

Hatfield was staking everything on this play. There would be no time for

another, even if he survived. And, should he fail, Northwest Texas was lost, its citizens in the clutches of a venal organization.

The young braves, after Hatfield had killed Pruitt had rejoined the main tribe farther back in the hills. Before reaching the hollow in which was Long Lance's camp, the Ranger pulled off the trail and left Flowers, tied and gagged, behind a rock-pile. He wanted to survey the scene before riding in.

A streamer of moonlight shone on the Ranger's grim face as he made ready to cast the dice in this life-or-death game. He dropped Goldy's reins and crept on foot over rocky slopes, silent as a stalking redskin, avoiding the Indian sentinels.

Peering down from the ridge shadows he saw the powwow going on. Naked braves, bodies glistening in the ruby firelight, faces streaked by vermilion to ferocious masks, gathered about a main blaze, listening to a pair of men wearing the rattlesnake band on their hats. The visitors were exhorting the Comanches to continue their raids. The commissioners had brought along two pack-horses laden with trinkets as bribes.

Chief Long Lance sat, majestic figure with back straight as an arrow, on a colored blanket, staring into the tongues of flame. His medicine man, Singing Bear, in eerie cloak of grizzly skin, crouched at his right. The fat commissioner was speaking. "One more big raid," he shouted, in their tongue, "and the Comanches of the Staked Plain will have won back their hunting grounds! I bring you gifts from the great white chief of the new State, Governor Jarvis. He will not allow anyone to punish you for what you do!"

Hatfield started down the slope, a moving shadow in the darkness. Rapidly he came up to the light circle edge, and raised a hand in token of friendship. Startled black eyes turned upon him, and Comanche braves fingered the rifles hidden under their blankets.

He spoke their tongue, with the stolid, but flowery manner of speech which the Indians required. "I have come," he said in Comanche, "to prove to you the Snake Hats are liars! They bring death and ruin to all of you!"

The fat commissioner cursed, face red as a beet. He made a bad error, slapping his hand to his Colt-butt that rode in the holster, bulging out by his stomach. Hatfield's pistol smashed the air of the hollow, report banging from the surrounding tops. The hombre from Making clutched his throat, crashed at his friend's feet.

The second man took one look at the set R a n g e r, whose blue-steel weapon, with its staring black muzzle, was ominously swinging his way. He turned with a hoarse scream and ran full-tilt away. Chief Long L a n c e snatched up a Winchester rifle and calmly planted a shot between his shoulder blades.

The savages were on their feet, grabbing their rifles. Fierce, painted faces turned on Hatfield. "He has come again!" cried Singing Bear.

LONG LANCE was friendly toward Hatfield; he was furious that the Snake Hats had split his authority, bribed his young men away from his control. And the old chief was too experienced not to realize that only evil could come upon his tribe from the raids on Texas.

Hatfield went to Long Lance, spoke in his ear. The chief nodded. They hurried back down the trail, returning with the trussed Mustang Flowers.

"You recognize this man, Comanches," Hatfield told them. "He's a great chief among the Snake Hats and knows all their secrets."

The younger braves grouped themselves a p a r t, listening. They all pressed in as Hatfield dumped Mustang Flowers on the dirt in front of the main fire.

The giant gunman, responsible for so many deaths and intense horror in the Panhandle, faced his own fate with little courage. Already he was miserable from the bonds on his limbs; his wounds ached and he was broken by fear of the tall jigger who had fought back at him and his cohorts with such efficient savagery. Tough as Mustang considered himself, he realized that he

bucked up against a man who could give him odds at any fighting game.

"Take off gag," said Long Lance, speaking stilted, broken English so the prisoner would understand his words. "We like hear squeal."

Hatfield ripped off the bandana. Mustang licked dry lips, drew in a deep breath of the smoky air. "Hey," he growled, "what the hell's the idee, damn yuh!"

"The quicker yuh tell the truth, Mustang, the quicker it'll be over," Hatfield told him coldly. He waved a hand to Long Lance.

The chief's nostrils flared. His face lines were emotionless though in the dark eyes the firelight reflected back with an animal gleam. There was a guttural command and two older braves brought several long steel bars which they thrust into the redhot coals of the fire.

Long Lance drew his hunting knife, its razor-sharp blade scintillating. He stooped and placed the cutting-edge so that it rested by the knife's weight on Flowers' gulping throat. The circle of Indians pressed forward with pleased expectancy.

"Don't—don't!" whispered Mustang, his horsey eyes roving with terror.

Hatfield squatted at Flowers' head. "Tell Long Lance what yuh intend to do to the Comanches, once yuh've split the Panhandle off Texas."

"Why—we mean to give 'em back all the land they lost," quavered Mustang.

Hatfield looked at Long Lance. "I guess we better wait till those bars are hot," he said in English.

Long Lance swung to give an order, and an Indian brought one of the glowing irons, a piece of lashed hide serving as a handle. The big chieftain expertly drew the hot point along the tender nerves over Flowers' high cheek bones, and a scream issued from the tortured man's throat. The odor of singed flesh rose into the air.

HATFIELD'S countenance was as stolidly emotionless as any Comanche's. The red-hot end of the metal bar had left a brown sear against the lighter yellow of the giant gunman's cheek. Again it descended, very slowly, the point aimed at his right eye, only turning at the last instant to burn the flesh over the other cheekbone.

A pent-up screech came from Mustang. "Stop—stop!" he gasped. "I'll tell yuh. We meant to drive yuh out, soon as we'd won!"

Long Lance comprehended enough English to understand the import of Mustang's words. He translated for the benefit of those among his people who did not know any language save the guttural Comanche. Sullen growls came from Indian throats.

"Who was it sniped some Comanches from ambush, to stir 'em up, Mustang?" demanded Hatfield.

When Mustang hesitated, Long Lance lowered a freshly heated iron toward his blinking, watering eyes. The big man quivered with terror, the sweat beads shining on his wrinkled, tortured forehead. He tried to hold out, to defy his captors.

"Sharpen some splinters to ram under his finger-nails, Long Lance," advised Hatfield, rolling a cigarette, lighting it with no show of emotion or pity.

Flowers waited, eyes yellow. Oak splinters six inches long, with needle points, were passed to the chief of the Comanches. Long Lance seized Mustang's right wrist and thrust one splinter up between the flesh and the nail.

"No—no!" screeched Flowers. "I'll tell—tell yuh anything." He began to blubber, all defiance gone from his quivering body.

"Answer then, who started the Indians off?" growled Hatfield.

"We did, some of us Snake Hats. We picked off a few Injuns to work 'em up against the settlers, so's they'd fall in with us. Fer Gawd's sake, Ranger, make that red devil quit! I'll do anything yuh say, if yuh'll keep him from torturin' me any longer. I can't stand it."

Mustang Flowers was utterly broken. Words flowed from his thick lips, eyes rolling in terror every time Long Lance moved. The magnificent Indian chief stood, still holding the cooling iron, and there were more

splinters lying at hand. The chief translated Flowers' confession into Comanche.

When they understood what the snakeband men had done, tricking them, intending to cheat them once they had used the Comanches, rage seized the braves. The leader of the young men who had rebelled against Long Lance's wise leadership, began to shout. "Torture this enemy to death," he cried. "Let us retreat out of Texas."

Approving yells rang out, but the Ranger put up his hand to address them. "Comanches," he told them gravely, "you have attacked innocent settlers of Texas and no matter where you go we will follow to avenge them. There is only one way for you to win our friendship, save yourselves. And in doing it you will be revenged on your enemies as well."

HATFIELD'S bold stand silenced them; uneasily the braves who had taken part in the raids eyed each other, watched the rugged Lone Wolf.

"Later," Hatfield said slowly, "I will tell you what that way is. Now we will talk further with this prisoner."

He squatted again by Flowers. "Who's 'the guv'nor,' Mustang?"

Flowers gulped. Though cowed and beaten, fearing that slow torture that sent horrible pangs of anguish through his nervous system, he still hesitated. But as Hatfield frowned and turned toward the waiting Long Lance, Flowers said hurriedly:

"Jarvis—Granville Jarvis is his name."

"Where's he from?"

"Austin. He was throwed out last election, for stealin' state funds."

"Yeah. I heard of him though I never saw him. He killed a county sheriff who had him in custody when he escaped. Jarvis has his headquarters now in Making?"

Mustang nodded. Though he feared the Comanche torture, he was in even greater dread of the tall jigger who had bested him. But upon Hatfield he was forced to rely for life, since only the Ranger stood between Flowers and the avenging savages.

"If he learns I told," Flowers went on weakly, "he'll kill me. Yuh can't beat *him* fella. He's got ev'rything lined up, and rollin'. By the time yuh can get enough help over here, Jarvis'll be in power, elected guv'nor of the new state of Jefferson. The citizens 're solid behind us."

Hatfield grinned. "Mebbe, on account of the crooked work yuh've laid on others! Who killed David Horton?"

"Jarvis."

"Why?"

"To keep Horton from makin' peace with Bell and his bunch, from provin' the sheepmen didn't kill them steers. Jarvis was at the B-in-a-Bell that night and he shot Horton from outside the winder."

"Huh. And tossed an empty shell inside the room to make it look like Bell done it and then reloaded. Only Lydie Bell picked it up and— Who sold that murder gun to Bell, to use at the match?" Hatfield fired the last question at Mustang.

"Ulman," came the answer. "Jarvis ordered him."

"Ulman, yore pard, who cleaned up on them hides from the pizened cows. Who blew up Making jail, and tried to feed me strychnine?"

"Jarvis wanted to finish yuh. Golon planted the pizen in the food, but it got the sheriff 'stead of you."

Singing Bear had squatted, motionless, the grizzly mask hiding his head and shoulders as he listened to Hatfield's quick translation of Mustang's confession.

In Comanche, Jim Hatfield said, "I need fighters I can depend on, Long Lance. There's one way to still the wrath of the white men, after what yore young braves have done. You know Virgil Tazewell, the trapper—he's with me in this. He's a friend."

SINGING BEAR grunted, pushed up the bear mask quickly. Hatfield saw his face for the first time. Singing Bear was very old, cheeks crisscrossed by myriad wrinkles. Only in the glowing, strong black eyes, sunk deep in his withered skull, did his intense life show.

Long Lance spoke to Hatfield: "Tazewell is a friend of the Indians. He was adopted into our tribe when he was a youth. He is Singing Bear's blood brother. Singing Bear would speak."

The Ranger did not understand why Long Lance stared at him so queerly. "I advise you to be careful of what you claim," the chief told him solemnly.

The old medicine man reached out a bony claw, and drew Jim Hatfield to him. "Come," he grunted.

Singing Bear would not allow anyone else to accompany them, as he led the Ranger, towering over the age-shrunken Indian, from the camp. On horseback, Hatfield went with the medicine man through the winding hills. Singing Bear escorted him to the cavern in the hillside, the spot where Long Lance had taken the Ranger to have his wound treated.

Bent double by years, Singing Bear led the way into the dark cave. At the Indian's order, Hatfield struck a match. Singing Bear was watching him closely, alertly. For an instant, the Ranger thought that the old fellow meant to attack him, for Singing Bear had a hand on his long knife.

"See," ordered Singing Bear.

The Ranger swung. In the yellow flare of the match, the dry walls of the cavern shone gloomily gray. Bundles of dried herbs, and food-stores, blankets, medicine masks, the possessions of Singing Bear, were strewn about.

But it was the man in the corner who held Hatfield's eyes. He sat propped on a pile of furs, legs covered by a bright blanket. His face was a skeleton's, yellow skin taut over the protruding bones. All the hair had been shaved from his head, the top of which was a horrible, burrowed scar, its edges jagged, the flesh discolored and thickly scabbed.

"Snake Hats do that," Singing Bear whispered hoarsely, as the match burnt the Ranger's fingers.

Hatfield struck another, aware that the medicine man was close to him, with the knife drawn. "I save—no one else knew, not even Long Lance! Now he lives. I know you, too, are an enemy of the Snake Hats!"

The lips of the man Singing Bear had snatched from the grave writhed as he g r o a n e d in pain. Hatfield, squatted before the weakened hombre in the depths of the medicine man's cave, watched the flickering, washed-out blue eyes open wide under Singing Bear's ministrations.

"Yeah," he muttered to himself, "he's smart, damn smart! I never guessed." And he told Singing Bear, "I am the sworn enemy of your enemies. I am going to smash the Snake Hats." After a time he asked, "Can he travel?"

Singing Bear shrugged, nodded, slipping the long knife back into its sheath.

The tall jigger rose, hitched up his gun-belt, heavy with the two blue-steel Colts and cartridges. He strode from the cavern, mounted the golden sorrel, and rode swiftly back to Long Lance's camp.

Mustang Flowers looked up at him fearfully. Sweat stood out on him, for Long Lance and his braves had taken advantage of the Ranger's absence to devil the prisoner further.

"So," Hatfield growled, "yuh didn't tell me the full truth, Flowers!"

"What—what is it?" gasped Mustang.

A sense of foreboding bore down on the tall Ranger. The terrible power of the enemy he was fighting to the last ditch was enough to make most men quail. Could he beat the foe, with his murderous cohorts, in this life-and-death game?

CHAPTER XIII

The Meeting

IT was Thursday night when the swift legs of the giant sorrel carried Jim Hatfield up to the Bell ranch-house. Outposts surrounding the place challenged him, letting him through when he was identified by B-in-a-Bell cowboys.

Armed men lounged in the yards, fetched in from the wide northwest by Marley Bell's messengers. Hundreds of horses were held in the cor-

rals and on the wide sweep of grazing pastures close to the home ranch. Rifles and pistols, ammunition, glinted in the light from campfires. The ranchers had brought every man they could spare to the rendezvous ordered by their president, Marley Bell.

Bell came out to greet the tall Ranger. His face was tensely drawn, usually fiery eyes dull with a hopeless horror. It was plain that Bell was holding himself up by sheer nerve. Around his set lips showed a white circle.

"They got Lydie," he told Hatfield tonelessly. "Snatched her right from under my nose. And I figger they've snaffled Phil Horton, too. He started out to hunt her and he ain't come back." His hand was trembling as he thrust the threatening kidnap note into Hatfield's palm.

Hatfield read it quickly. Cold rage swept through him. His archenemy, Jarvis, seemed to anticipate every move that he made, counteracting it by a fresh atrocity.

"Yuh'll fight?" he drawled, facing Bell.

Marley shook his head. He was distressed. "Yuh see what it says: if we go to Making 'fore Saturday they'll kill her. I b'lieve they would do it. I sent some scouts toward town. They run into a ring of gunmen. Mebbe if I wait till Saturday, they'll let Lydie go without harmin' her."

"Bell," said Hatfield slowly, "the sidewinder yuh're up against is a liar, as well as a killer and thief. His name's Granville Jarvis and he's wanted for murder and thievery in Austin. He come to the Panhandle to take it over, split the territory from Texas. He had to smash yore association, since yuh're strong and would stick to Texas. He needed money to run his show, pay his imported gunmen; he's brought killers in from all over. He picked up some cash sellin' them hides, and got more from forged leases and homestead titles placed by his crooked agents.

"He's got to stay hid, not let anyone know his true identity. If he wins tomorrer he won't let Lydie and Phil go, he couldn't, for they'd be witnesses against him. Savvyin' him as I do, I figger he'll hold 'em as hostages in case it comes to that. But if we charge in tonight, half-cocked, and fail to locate 'em, he'll break us 'fore we're ready. Callate if we hit fast enough we kin save 'em tomorrow."

Hatfield pitied the father, as he watched Bell struggling within himself. After a time he looked up into the strong face of the Ranger and his eyes lighted with some of their former fire. He thrust out his jaw.

"I'll fight," he said simply.

"Good. C'mon. I wanta talk to yore friends. We're facin' an army. That assembly's at three tomorrow afternoon and it's life or death for Texas."

"And us," muttered Bell.

He trailed the tall jigger, whose spurs jingled as he strode to the gathering. Horton's sheepmen, squatted near at hand, were off in a group of their own; though a truce existed, the cowmen and sheepherders could never live too close because of their conflicting professions.

A TENSE quiet fell over the gathering, and calculating, shrewd eyes sized up the handsome, powerful Texas Ranger as he stood before the hard-bitten gun-fighters brought together by the Panhandle Grazers Association. These hombres were ready to defend their home range; for weeks they had pursued a chimera, hoping to avenge the ruin brought on them by the poisoning of their cattle, to find some order in the existing chaos. Once directed against the real enemy, Hatfield was aware that they would fight like demons.

He began to speak to them, and they fell under the spell of that soft yet compelling voice. When Hatfield finished, they knew who their enemies were, and what part they must assume in the desperate battle that was approaching so swiftly.

It was still dark when Jim Hatfield, leading Jeff Smith, Olly Crouse and the tough sheepherders, with a contingent of fifty fighting cowboys, swung into Goldy's saddle and galloped across the moonlit plains toward Making City.

Forced to stake everything on the result of the next day's contest, he meant to win it or die for Texas.

There was a great deal to be done before daylight came; disposals to be made, orders to be given, instructions that must be carried out, timed to the minute.

Death flapped black wings, hovering close over the Panhandle. . . .

Friday broke fair, a gentle breeze rustling the dry prairie grasses, rattling the cactus pods, stirring the fragrant blooms of the great plains.

Making City was already crowded with citizens from far and wide throughout Northwestern Texas, men whose faces were serious, worried with the gravity of the step they contemplated. There were also hundreds on hundreds of gunmen whose Stetsons were trimmed by a rattlesnake band dotted with a vermilion circle.

Delegates were still arriving from other counties, dusty gear showing the long miles they had ridden in answer to the call from the capital of the Panhandle. The plaza was filled with wagons and saddle horses; gamblers did a thriving business in the big saloons, roaring wide open, as men sought to forget for a moment the serious business at hand.

Every road into town was guarded by patrols of Snake Hats, hard-faced hombres with ready pistols who carefully inquired into the business of the incoming people. Those who wore rattlesnake bands on their Stetsons were passed through with a short nod; often delegates from outlying sections were accompanied by members of the vast criminal-politico organization which had the northwest in its brutal grip.

At the north end of town, just beyond the last buildings, the large meeting field was being given the finishing touches. There was a wide, railed platform and wooden benches for delegates spread below, seats for a great number of citizens. Flags blew in the breeze, and carpenter hammers were pounding the last nails into the boards.

Beyond, in the distance, could be seen specks that were horsemen, sentinels sitting their saddles, watching the trouble, helping to check the arriving delegations. To the east, the prairie rose and fell in undulating waves. A deep gully, through which the scant rains would run, heavily fringed by mesquite and chaparral, extended east and west for several miles. Prairie dogs of the big villages that honeycombed the plains played in the sunshine, scampering in and out of the burrows.

BY 2:30 the meeting ground was jammed with excited citizenry, delegates from every county of the Northwest, sent to this vital gathering to determine by vote the position of the territory. There was talk of the Comanche uprising, of the sheep-cattle war.

Way out on the plain, to the northeast, a dust cloud grew visible, rapidly approaching Making. Snake Hats, on the alert, watched its approach with ready guns.

Up on the wide platform, important delegates and citizens were being seated. John Farnsworth, the noble-browed orator, appeared to the accompaniment of cheers. He climbed the steps to the rostrum, his dignity great, his bearing assured. These men had heard his fiery speeches on his tour of the territory.

There were other speakers, Mayor Decker of Making, heads of other towns and communities involved. And in the growing crowd, men with rattlesnake bands on their Stetsons circulated, watching, listening.

In the distance, toward the northeast, a shot sounded, dimly. Signals passed in from the outposts, and from behind the buildings of Main Street appeared a compact body of riders, with rifles ready, heading out on the plain.

Two hundred Snake Hats were in the first bunch; another squadron, armed to the teeth, came in their drag, rolling across the flats toward the scene of trouble. Altogether, five hundred fighting men trotted forth, vigilant commanders riding the flanks to direct them.

A MILE away they met a sentry, riding in hell-for-leather, one of the ring set around the city; others

were retreating to join the main army of gunmen.

"It's that big jigger," the lookout reported. "He's got a tough gang of hombres with him!"

"Jest what we want," growled a hard-faced lieutenant. "C'mon, gents. We'll take care of him."

While at the assembly, as people turned to see what was going on behind them, out on the flats, John Farnsworth frowned, gave a quick signal to Mayor Decker of Making. Decker rose, a stout hombre with a florid face, clad in black frock-coat and tight-fitting dark trousers tucked into expensive boots.

"Fellow citizens of Northwest Texas,'' dawled Decker, "you know why we're here today. Lawlessness, Indian raids, have ruint us all. We got to take the responsibility for order into our own hands entirely. Victims have been shot down without mercy; the sheep-cattle war has crashed our banks. We must act!

"And now I take pleasure in introducin' to you John Farnsworth, the silver-tongued orator of the Panhandle!" Decker wiped the sweat from his hot brow with a large red bandanna, swept a hand toward Farnsworth, and sat down, relieved to be through with his speech.

Cheers rose as Farnsworth, white noble brow bared to the breeze, stood before them. He was an accomplished demagogue, well versed in the art of swaying the masses.

"I greet the delegates from the west," he began, "and from the south, from east and north. We are here to quell the Terror which has gripped our fair land. The violent men who have brought this chaos upon us, those feudal ranchers of the plains refuse to assist us. They must be crushed, along with the murderous redskins who have invaded our homes. We have appealed to Texas for aid—"

Farnsworth paused, the magic of his oratory holding them; his voice was resonant, impelling, reaching every listener. "But Texas has failed us!" He continued. "With full knowledge of the gravity of this step, I demand that we assume jurisdiction over our government. Secede! Let us form our own state organization, our own Rangers to restore order about us."

Farnsworth waited for his point to sink home then he began again. "If we secede our tax money will be used for our protection and needs instead of feeding into Austin which has left us gasping and prostrate, at the mercy of Comanches and the few bloodthirsty, selfish gunmen in our midst.

"Listen, even now you can hear the reports of their guns, as they try to force through to disperse this meeting. The lives of our children and ourselves are endangered by their bullets. We must act, act today, to prevent Federal intervention; shall it be said we cannot govern ourselves—?"

As he paused, a cheer rose. Convinced of the dire emergency, the citizens of the Northwest were ready to vote for secession from Texas, to place their government in the hands of a criminal band.

CHAPTER XIV

The Battle

TWO miles out on the plain Jim Hatfield rode at the head of his picked hundred, Horton's sheepmen, and chosen cattlemen. They carried their rifles full-loaded and ready. Jeff Smith and Olly Crouse marshaled their fighters at his left, while to his right came the ranchers.

Hell-for-leather, they rode to meet the multitude of Snakeband gunmen coming to meet them. Already bullets from the advance guard of the enemy whined evilly overhead, or spanked into the dirt, spurting up puffs of alkali dust.

"Line out," Hatfield ordered.

The band spread across a wide front, a space of several feet between horsemen. Hatfield opened up the return fire with his Winchester, and a Snake Hat left his saddle, was hit and pounded by swift flying hoofs of mustangs following, wild under their bits. Jeff Smith's buffalo gun roared defiance, the heavy slugs whooshing at the foe. The crack shots in Hatfield's band

let go a volley that tore half a dozen leading gunmen out of the fray.

But it was five to one. Olly Crouse whooped in anguish threw up both stout arms; his horse galloped from the line, and as the sheepman's leg hold relaxed, he was thrown and dragged across the plain. Ranchers were hit, wounded or killed; Hatfield felt the singe of a slug along his ribs; others bit at his leather, and stung the golden sorrel.

"Swing!" he roared, voice audible above the blasting guns.

The enemy was rapidly massing on them, the volleys of leaden death like the drone of a tremendous machine.

Acting according to prearranged orders, the chosen force whirled, cutting away northwest, at an angle. The furious Snake Hats, believing they were already victorious, set up howls of triumph, and, the taste of blood in their mouths, knowing they could overwhelm and kill every one of Hatfield's crowd, they pressed blindly, eagerly after.

Five hundred gunmen, drawn in by Jarvis from all over the northwest and the Panhandle, pounded hell-for-leather after the Ranger and his fighters.

Wind and dust stinging his drawn face as he zigzagged across the plain, Goldy skirting prairie dog holes with the expertness of a horse foaled on such ground, Hatfield swung in his saddle to shoot back at the oncoming Snake Hats. As he had been first in attack, he was last in retreat. He slowed for they were opening up, and he fired a last volley to bunch them again, those in the rear catching up, horses shouldering one another, snorting in the blazing excitement.

The calculating glance of the tall jigger swept the masses of the enemy. Men were going down on both sides; the hot battle brought hoarse shouts to pounding throats.

"We'll make it," Hatfield told himself.

They were close to that deep gully, fringed by heavy growths of snarled mesquite and other brush, some of it thirty feet high, starred with waxy white blooms. Four hundred yards behind, the Snake Hats rode, whooping for blood of which they were sure.

Then Hatfield's men, stopped by the ditch, threw themselves from their horses. Jeff Smith, his face a mass of blood where a bullet had ploughed, led his sheepmen, who flung themselves headlong into the gully. The ranchers followed, Hatfield leaving Goldy, the sorrel swinging to run along the line of bush.

"Now!" roared Hatfield, as he leaped down into the arroyo.

The ground the Snake Hats were passing seemed to rise, entirely leave the surrounding prairie. A tremendous explosion shattered the eardrums, and an enveloping cloud of dirt blotted out the enemy riders.

Two hundred Snake Hats were blown out of the battle by the dynamite Jim Hatfield had planted and drawn them over. Dirt, a hail of stones, rained down. The shattering reverberations of the explosion rattled across the plain. The wails of wounded men and torn horses shrieked on the warm air.

The remaining hundreds of Snake Hats collected their wits after the nerve-racking blow; leaders yelled harsh orders to their dazed men, drawing swiftly out of the smashed, uneven space. Then issuing from the deep gully, through the drifting clouds of smoke and dust, appeared a horde of naked Comanches, faces painted in vermilion patterns of war.

Winchesters, supplied by Snake Hat commissioners, glinted in the bronzed hands, as the Indians rode, bareback, pounding their wild mustangs into a wide, enveloping circle, war-whoops rising in a shrill, horrible threat.

Five hundred Comanches, led by Long Lance and his sub-chiefs, whirled upon the stunned enemy; the Indians leaned on their horses, away from the Snake Hats, firing across the blanket used for a saddle or under the mount's neck. Thus a deadly hail of lead was poured into the enveloped army of gunmen.

Hatfield scrambled up the sliding gully bank, shrilled a whistle; Goldy trotted up to him, blood showing on his handsome flank, but the sorrel was only nicked. His red nostrils were wide in excitement as the Ranger

leaped into his saddle. Jeff Smith, the survivors of the band, followed, running out to assist their Indian allies in crushing the main army of Snake Hats. The explosion of hundreds of guns, the shrill war-cries of the Comanches, riding like the whirlwind, the screams of wounded, all made up a deafening din.

The Ranger raised a hand to Jeff Smith, and rode full-tilt east, out of the fray. Rounding the battlefield, he cut back toward Making City. The flying legs of the giant sorrel took him rapidly toward the town, sprawled out before him. He could see the black mass marking the meeting ground.

The Lone Wolf, knowing that the most important task lay before him, swung to the right, to circle and reach Making from the west side. Reinforcements, small bunches of men in the Rattlesnake hatbands, were rushing toward the battle that waged so furiously on the plain. It was fast turning into a massacre, for the hired gunmen, fighting only for money, stunned by the explosion and the unexpected appearance of the Comanches, were now concerned with saving their own hides.

Hatfield's Colts roared, cutting a path through the broken bunches of the enemy. A dozen recognized the tall jigger and swung after him, Goldy's extra speed keeping Hatfield out ahead of them.

As Hatfield swung around the buildings of Making, hotly pursued by the Snake Hats, with satisfaction he saw his own approaching reinforcements. So far his strategy was working with oiled precision.

Led by Marley Bell, a hundred and fifty members of the Panhandle Grazers, heavily armed, were speeding toward Making. And, guarded by a circle of horsemen, a small covered wagon rattled along at the rear of the cavalcade.

The dozen Snake Hats on Hatfield's trail suddenly saw the ranchers and their retainers. Sliding hoofs sent the disturbed dust high into the air as they pulled their horses up on haunches, turning to escape, but bullets rapped after them.

Marley Bell eagerly galloped up to the Ranger. "Have yuh seen her?" he cried.

Hatfield shook his head. "You go ahead. I can handle it now. She oughta be in that square brown house I told yuh of, or mebbe at the warehouse. Good luck. I'll join yuh as soon as I can."

Two dozen of his close associates at his heels, Bell detached himself from the main body, and cut through the line of houses.

Hatfield assumed command of the ranchers. He swung toward the meeting, up the lanes. Reaching Main Street north of the plaza, they saw a hundred Snake Hats drawn up across the road. Bullets from snipers in the houses began to sting among Hatfield's men.

With a war-whoop, the Ranger led the charge. Bullets rained upon them and men went down, bunched horses trampling them into the dust. The clash as the two lines of horsemen met head-on was loud; curses of fury, explosions of guns, ripped at the eardrums.

The Ranger was first through the blasted line of Snake Hats. Bleeding from his wounds, face blacked by dust and powder smoke, the tall jigger fired pointblank into the enemy, fighting at close range. The cattlemen never hesitated, never broke their formation as they charged, and they came through as the foe quailed, running for cover from those deadly guns.

"Bring up that wagon," commanded Hatfield.

The covered wagon was driven through Main, toward the assembly.

Alarmed citizens there looked around, wondering at the terrific burst of gunfire in Main Street. The densely packed crowd heard the bawled exhortations of John Farnsworth:

"Carry the word to your towns, your people! Sweep the Northwest. Split Texas. We will form our own proud Commonwealth of Jefferson, a new state with a new deal, a fresh bright star in the flag of the Union. I offer you your new governor, not a stranger to you but beloved and known throughout the whole of our territory. Virgil

Tazewell, the famous trapper of Making, our capital city!"

Tazewell's lean figure rose from the seat on the rostrum and, as he faced the multitude, a tremendous ovation was offered him. Known far and wide as a square shooter, and a man devoted to the country, everybody loved the old trapper. His yellow beard, streaked with silver, shone in the sunlight as he raised an arm for silence to speak.

"Delegates," he shouted, "the moment has come for us to act. I have loved Texas, but she has deserted us in our hour of need! We have formed our new state, Jefferson. Long may she live! I will lead you to peace and prosperity. I promise to crush the violent men who have brought ruin on us and to put down the Indian uprising, quickly and efficiently.

"And now, since you have chosen me, I know your people will respond to you and formally elect me. Even now we must fight to defend our state; the Comanches are close on us, and Marley Bell with his feudal retainers. There are rifles waiting and ready for you here, so you may protect yourselves against these bloodthirsty evil-doers —" Tazewell broke off as a bullet whizzed over him. The milling throngs, those seated having leaped up, turned to see the tall Ranger, mounted on the giant golden sorrel, sweep toward the meeting.

Men with rattlesnake bands on their Stetsons edged from the outskirts of the crowd, guns appearing. Bullets whirled past the moving Hatfield as he rapidly galloped in, followed by Bell's ranchers.

Hatfield turned toward the platform, and citizens opened a path before the big sorrel. Yells rang out and the people milled in confusion. The ranchers scattered to shoot it out with Snake Hats who dared stand before them.

"Shoot that man!" Virgil Tazewell shouted, his eyes glowing fiercely, as he leaped to the front. "Citizens, he is a killer and a wanted criminal! Here, take these guns—" He indicated the open boxes of arms standing at the side of the platform.

Hatfield was close upon them, he leaped to the boxes from his saddle and, grasping the rail, vaulted it. His fist drove at Tazewell, knocked the trapper back; the lean hombre tripped and fell heavily, rolled under the rail.

Angry shouts rose from the citizens; here were a thousand honest men, fighters by inheritance; Tazewell was beloved throughout the country. To prevent a bloody riot that would end in the ranchers being wiped out by the deluded mob, Hatfield swept John Farnsworth and Mayor Decker, leaping to seize him from behind, out of his path and jumped to the front of the rostrum.

His powerful voice, rugged figure that held men's eyes, brought quiet enough so that he might be heard: "Men of the Northwest," he cried, "yuh've been flimflammed. A murderer and a thief brought this great trouble on yuh. His agents laid the pizen that started the sheep-cattle war; his agents bribed the young men of the Comanche nation to raid the frontier. His name is Granville Jarvis and he's wanted for a killin' and embezzlement in Austin!"

"That jigger lies!" a Snake Hat screamed, and a bullet snapped through Hatfield's Stetson crown. One of Bell's men spurred his horse into the gunman, knocked him senseless with a blow of his six-gun barrel.

The sweat poured off Hatfield's bronzed, grim face. He was making his great play to save Texas, prevent disintegration of the State. These people must be convinced that Texas considered them her children and offered them her full protection, that they had been hoodwinked by a venal organization of plotting criminals—

He reached in his pocket, drew forth the silver star set on a silver circle, emblem of the Texas Rangers, held it high so that everyone might see the badge as the sun glinted on it.

"My name's Jim Hatfield, folks," he told them, delegates from every county of the disaffected section. "I'm a Ranger, sent here to put down the trouble that's bin forced on yuh. I ain't askin' yuh to b'lieve jist my word, I have proof, full proof. Let that wagon through and listen, and yuh'll be convinced."

A commotion behind him forced him to turn; yells and shots rang out. Tazewell was already close to the outskirts of the crowd, which was enthralled by the Ranger's words; a compact bunch, his private bodyguard of Snakeband hombres, drove a path through for their leader.

Hatfield, looking over the heads of the people on the platform, heard the whistle of lead close over him. Tazewell's twisted, furious face was toward him as the trapper turned to shoot. Several of the ranchers spurred toward the bunch. Bullets rapped into the horses, into men's bodies, and for a moment there was a fierce, sharp struggle. Out of the mêlée Tazewell's tall figure broke, ran behind the near buildings, where horses waited.

Skeptical eyes were upon the Ranger. The tide was standing still now, ready to surge one way or the other—he dared not leave.

CHAPTER XV

The Trail Ends

THE covered wagon, the one Hatfield and Phil Horton had used to spirit Mustang Flowers out of Making, was close upon the platform. From it Bell's men lifted two figures.

One was the giant gunman, Mustang Flowers. He was unsteady on his feet, and he licked his swollen lips, watered eyes blinking in the bright light. Brown scars showed on his cheeks, marks of the hot Indian irons. He glanced at the Ranger, whom he feared.

"Yuh all know Mustang Flowers," Hatfield announced. "He's got a few words to say to yuh. He was a charter member of that crooked bunch I spoke of, but he's reformed."

Mustang gripped the railing with both big hands, licked his dry, cracked lips. Silence fell. "Friends," Flowers began shakily, "I gotta admit to some mean tricks. We done pizened the range and started the sheep-cattle war up here, to bust the Panhandle and Northwest away from Texas. We hadda smash Bell's strong bunch 'fore we could take over. I done it all by Jarvis' order—" he broke off.

"Go on," Hatfield ordered sternly.

"Jarvis murdered David Horton, the sheepman. Shot him through the winder at the ranch, so's it'd seem Bell done it and purvent any truce."

Murmurs of rage rose from the crowd. Hatfield signaled the men at the wagon and a thin figure, a terrible scar visible on his shaved pate, was lifted to the platform.

"Yuh all know Virgil Tazewell," cried Hatfield. "Well, here he is. This is the real Tazewell. The hombre who stood up here, claimin' to be Tazewell, whom yuh meant to elect guv'nor of yore new state, is Granville Jarvis, killer and thief. He's a master at disguise and, lookin' much like the trapper, he done took his place.

"The real Tazewell was trappin' in the western hills. He's a close friend of the Comanches, blood brother to Singing Bear, their medicine man. Tazewell advised the Injuns not to go on the war-path, not to listen to the Snake Hats. When he started home to Making, he was drygulched, the top of his head most blowed off.

"Jarvis, rigged up in the same get-up, clothes stole from Tazewell, beard dyed and cut like Tazewell's, rode in and took the trapper's place. But Singing Bear, the Comanche medicine man, managed to save the real Tazewell, treated him and kept him hid. The Comanches have helped Texas and you; they're off the war-path, the sheep-cattle war's settled, and the Snake Hats busted."

The still weak Virgil Tazewell, held up by willing hands, raised a hand in salute. Now the spellbound audience stood in awed silence for a moment.

"Three cheers for Texas!" a man shouted, then leaped high.

A mighty roar of approbation shattered the warm air. The tide had turned for Texas. With deep relief, Jim Hatfield realized he had saved his glorious state.

THE Lone Wolf slipped from the rostrum, remounted Goldy, and, breaking from the crowd, cut up Main Street. The Comanches, Jeff Davis

and his hombres, had smashed and defeated the killers on the plain; those Snakeband gunmen remaining were riding hell-for-leather in every direction, escaping while they might.

He heard firing at the south end, distant yells of fighting men. As he galloped full-speed down the cluttered road, the magnificent sorrel cutting in and out of the excited groups of people, he saw before him a dozen dusty hombres coming toward him. He whirled up to them. It was Lieutenant Jack Carney, of the Texas Rangers, leading the troop promised by McDowell.

"Howdy, Jim," grunted Carney. He was a lean young man, a good officer and a hard fighter. "We had some trouble gettin' through, and jest made it. A bunch of gunmen blocked us off and we hadda shoot a hole. Lost a couple privates, too!"

"I can use yuh, there's plenty cleanin' up to be done," Hatfield told him. "Arrest any hombre yuh see wearin' a rattlesnake hatband with a vermilion circle dottin' it. C'mon, I'm after the ringleader of the gang."

He swung toward the square brown house, that had been Jarvis' headquarters for the Making district. Dismounting, he saw Marley Bell lying at the door, Stetson knocked off, a bloody bullet gash in his scalp. The boss of the Panhandle Grazers had taken a slug that had knocked him out. Four of his selected group of fighters were heaped around him.

Hatfield gave an order, and a Ranger bent over Bell to pick him up and carry him to first-aid. The Lone Wolf smashed into the door.

The place was deserted. He ran on out, and remounting, Carney and his men following, headed for the south end, toward the warehouses. Smoke was pouring from Tazewell's big building. The shots he had heard had come from there; more of Bell's contingent, assigned to rescue Lydie and Horton, lay in the warehouse yard, around several Snake Hats they had taken with them.

In the distance, across the plain to the southwest, Hatfield could see a body of riders retreating; while hanging on their flanks, whirled the remnants of Marley Bell's gun-fighters.

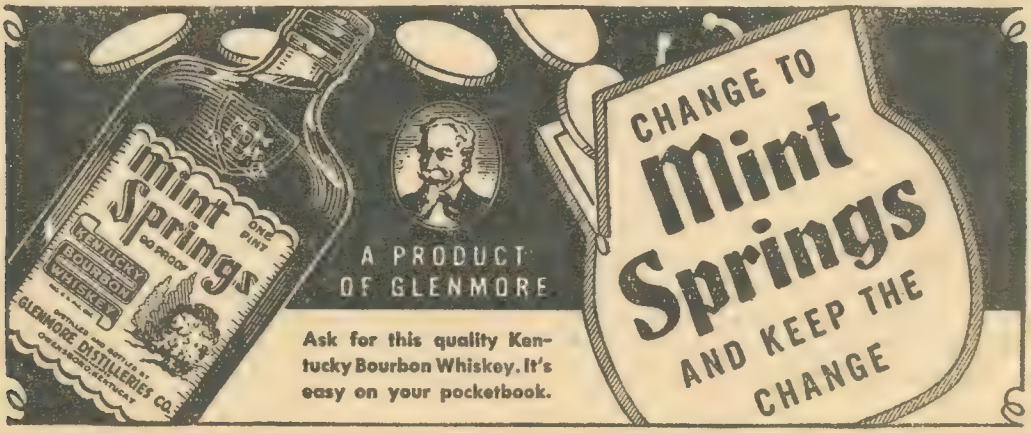
He touched spurs to the golden sorrel; Goldy flew toward the scene. As he came up, a Bell cowboy, blood streaming down his face, eyes wild with fury, raced up. "They got Lydie and that sheepman," he b a w l e d. "They're holdin' 'em up so's we can't shoot into 'em!"

The Lone Wolf's gray-green eyes rapidly took in the situation. There were about fifty men, rattlesnake bands on their Stetsons, in that crew, the remnants of Jarvis' broken army.

Hatfield searched eagerly for the tall, lean arch-foe, Granville Jarvis, whose cunning, murderous brain had devised the catastrophe that had overwhelmed the Northwest. But the crowd of gunmen was well-bunched; one rode with the slight figure of Lydie Bell held before him, and Phil Horton was tied to the saddle of a led horse. Whichever way the Bell men tried to attack, the helpless captives were thrown out so that the cowmen must kill their friends if they fired.

Carney was up with his Rangers,

[*Turn Page*]



every man a tried and true soldier, ready to die for Texas.

"Circle," ordered Hatfield briefly.

They galloped in a wide arc, Goldy flashing out to head off the advance of the Snakeband gunmen, who began firing at the Rangers and the few Bell punchers who remained.

LED by the Lone Wolf, the contingent of Rangers coolly ignored the hot lead; two or three received wounds, and one died as he rode, but they formed a ring that stopped the retreat.

Jim Hatfield, blue-steel Colt in hand, spurred Goldy straight into the mob. Bullets cut his flesh and clothes, bit the sorrel, but with Carney and his troopers, they closed upon the furious enemy. Carefully picking their targets, avoiding the girl and Horton, shoved out toward them, a number of the Rangers reached the cursing, shooting foe.

Hand-to-hand fighting ensued; pointblank the deadly Ranger guns roared into the traitors of the Panhandle. In the thick of the fray Jim Hatfield rushed up to the spot where Lydie Bell was held; she was conscious, her amber eyes wide with mute appeal. Horton, trussed, gagged, watched with fresh hope as he recognized his tall friend, whirling in.

The Rangers never faltered; coolly they followed Hatfield's example, and the skirmish was brief. As the appalled Snakeband gunmen, awed by the terrific fighting men upon them, threw away their weapons in surrender, Jim Hatfield clipped the hombre holding Lydie, and the man slumped in his saddle. Pushing Goldy against the dancing mustang, Hatfield snatched Lydie Bell to the safety of his arms.

Phil Horton was quickly released, but he was so stiff he could scarcely move. "Jim!" he cried to Hatfield. "Tazewell, he's crooked, he cheated you. His men kidnaped Lydie, knocked me over when I went to the warehouse. I recognized him later on; he tried to torture me into telling where Mustang and you were, but I lied and managed to convince him I didn't know much!"

Squatted beside Horton, Lydie propped there, grateful for rescue, Hatfield nodded, asked, "Where's Tazewell, Jarvis is his real name."

"Over there!" Phil Horton raised an arm, pointing west. Hatfield looked, and, far out on the plain, observed a dust cloud rapidly receding. "He deserted his bunch and lit out alone," Horton said.

"Figgered this gang'd draw me," muttered the Lone Wolf.

He rose up, mounted Goldy. Carney came over. "Want me, Jim?"

Jim Hatfield's rugged face was bleak. "No. Stay here and look out for these prisoners, Carney. I'll be back."

The golden sorrel lined out, full-speed, after the fleeing Jarvis.

The wind whistled past the tall rider's ears as he grimly sought to overtake his arch-enemy. Mile after mile, the plain spread behind him, Making growing to a spot in the distance. In the sky showed the black clouds of buzzards, dropping over the north of town.

Hatfield was gaining on Jarvis. He could make out the yellow bearded face as the man ahead turned to look behind, to see the Ranger, hot after him.

As the giant sorrel pounded madly on the trail, skirting the gopher holes, and running lightly, feeling a way across the prairiedog villages, Hatfield checked his Colts, made certain they were full-loaded. The chin-strap of his Stetson was drawn tight, bunching up his jutting jaw.

JARVIS, seeing he could not hope to outdistance his pursuer, turned, dismounted and quickly unshipped a rifle. The sunlight glinted upon its shining barrel as the arch-criminal lay flat on the plain to fire at the oncoming Ranger.

Off to the north, a fresh dust-cloud rolled, but Jim Hatfield was intent on his foe. He heard the close bullet that shrieked within a foot of his moving head. The blue-steel Colt rose to reply, but the range was long, the sorrel moving full-speed over uneven footing. A dust spurt behind Jarvis' prostrate figure showed he had missed.

Never faltering, Hatfield spurred Goldy on. Then a long rifle bullet struck him in the right shoulder; he felt the sickening impact, and was knocked half out of his saddle. As his right arm fell helpless at his side, Goldy swerved to avoid a pitted section of earth; the movement, with the iron thighs relaxed from the shock of his wound, sent the Ranger slipping. He did not fight to hold on but let himself go, rolling over and over on the dusty ground.

The pain of the shattered shoulder kept his teeth gritted, as he lost momentum, another bullet from Jarvis ripping the cloth of his shirt. He drew the Colt from his left holster, and coolly took aim, steady upon the solid earth. A hundred yards from Jarvis, snuggled against the dirt, he raised his thumb from the hammer spur and the blue-steel pistol spoke.

Jarvis lay still. His rifle did not speak again. Wary of a trap, yet eager to reach his enemy, Hatfield began to crawl inch by inch toward him, hampered by his paralyzed right side.

He could see the twisted face of the tall man clearly now, and there was a bloody gash in Jarvis' cheek—suddenly the hombre rose up with a shriek, sent a shot at the crippled Lone Wolf.

Hatfield fired in the echoes of Jarvis' gun. The final slug from his foe had ranged into his leg, cutting the flesh as it tore on through his boot. Jarvis, on his knees, threw up both hands, the rifle flying from his grip. He fell on his back, arched in spasmodic agony, writhed a moment, then lay still.

Through blurred eyes, the Ranger lay, watching, unable to move for a moment. From the north, the approaching dust-cloud resolved itself into Chief Long Lance, with a large band of his victorious Comanches.

Long Lance whirled up on his magnificent buckskin, threw himself off the mustang's back, ran to Jarvis and stooped over the dead figure. Something flashed in the sunlight.

Jim Hatfield, pulling himself together, began to crawl toward Jarvis; several of Long Lance's braves, coming up, recognized him, lifted him and carried him to their chief.

Jarvis lay, a bullet hole in the center of his forehead, Hatfield's last shot. The dyed yellow beard, half off—spirit gum loosed by the heat—stirred in the breeze across the prairie.

As Hatfield, supported by Comanches, staggered up, hopping on his uninjured leg, Chief Long Lance uttered a loud war-whoop of victory, waving to the sky the scalp of the arch-impostor Granville Jarvis. . .

TWENTY-FOUR hours later, wounds bandaged, painfully stiff, Hatfield and Goldy headed south. In spite of his injuries the Texas Ranger led Lieutenant Carney and his hard-bitten men on a clean-up campaign. They rode for several days, pausing at every town and settlement to arrest, and lodge in the local jails, all gunmen caught with rattlesnake hatbands, the mark of the deadly society which had overrun Northwest Texas.

They garnered fifty more prisoners; others fled before their approach. The main body of the gang had been in Making, smashed by Hatfield's forces. Too, the delegates were returning from Making, with the news of what had occurred; that peace had come.

Finishing the clean-up, leaving final details to the efficient Carney and his men, Jim Hatfield swung back to Making City. There were adjustments to be made there. Jarvis' funds had been seized, and some repayment would be attempted to those who had lost so heavily through his machinations. . . .

Captain McDowell greeted his star Ranger with a hearty handshake, griping his left hand, for the Ranger's right shoulder was in a sling and he limped heavily as he walked.

McDonald led him inside and pushed the whiskey bottle and cigars toward the Lone Wolf.

"Yuh've shore earned 'em, Jim," McDowell cried. "Thanks to you, the Northwest's quiet. Jest had a wire from Carney everything's settled down and they're grateful to Texas and the Rangers. No danger now of Federal intervention. This here Granville Jarvis was right cunnin', at that!"

Hatfield nodded. He still bore the

wounds inflicted upon him by his arch-enemy, and it would be a long time before the stricken Northwest forgot Granville Jarvis.

"So Jarvis figured on bein' guv'nor of a new state, him bein' sore at Texas for throwin' him out."

"Yessir. He was built a good deal like Virgil Tazewell and fixed hisself up so he was a spittin' image of the trapper, who's a favorite up there."

"But Jarvis won't try splittin' any more states, will he?"

The Ranger's headshake was grim. "He was dead 'fore I left, Cap'n. Took me time to hit the right trail, for from yore say-so, I knowed Tazewell must be okay, and a true friend. Qn'y it wasn't Tazewell I contacted, but Jarvis in disguise, so he savvied ev'ry move I meant to make ahead of time. He was one smart sidewinder."

McDowell laughed and the inkwell danced as he banged his gnarled fist on the desk. "But he run into someone a danged sight smarter, someone who saved Texas!"

Later McDowell stood outside watching as Jim Hatfield, terror of lawbreakers in the Lone Star State, mounted the golden sorrel and headed Goldy into the ruby halo of the setting sun.

The light from the window fell on the fighting line of the Lone Wolf's set jaw.

While Hatfield lived, so would Texas live.

NEXT ISSUE

LONE STAR SILVER

Another Exciting Complete Book-Length Novel
Featuring Jim Hatfield
By JACKSON COLE

MOUNTAIN FEUD!

Clean the whiskers from the hills and valleys of your face without a struggle—use *extra*-keen Star Single-edge Blades. Famous since 1880. 4 blades for 10¢. Star Blade Div., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STAR SINGLE-EDGE BLADES 4 FOR 10¢
FOR GEM AND EVER-READY RAZORS

Enemy Guns Join in as Strange a Union as Ever Seen on the Wide Dry Sands of the Great Southwest!

The pair fired at the same instant

DESERT INTERLUDE

By TOM CURRY

Author of "Half-Pint David," "Murderers Hang," etc.

THE world was a seared brown waste. The desert extended beyond the eye's reach, heat waves shimmering on the horizon. The sky was aflame, lit by a brassy sun. It was too hot for any life save man.

Ranger John Thorpe had a face like a pecan nut, long, brown, smooth. The Stetson strap drew up his jutting chin, resting wearily on his breast, as his dust-caked horse plodded on, ever on the trail of Red River Eagan, the outlaw.

Merciless as fate, the Ranger stuck on Eagan's track. Nothing had turned him from it, since, a month before, his captain in San An had ordered him to pursue Eagan and end that rascal's depredations.

Eagan was cunning as a pursued fox; he doubled, dodged, hid, ran, but always Ranger Thorpe untangled the maze and picked up the scent. Lean, long body relaxed in high-pronged saddle, eyes slitted in the rising alkali, Thorpe represented the greatest law of the West. To him, duty was sweeter than—water. And at this moment, Thorpe's tongue was swollen in his flannel-dry mouth.

Eagan, Thorpe was sure, had given up dodging and now was headed for the wilds of Chihuahua, Old Mexico, where he might find a haven from his nemesis.

There was nothing to be said for Red River Eagan. He had killed a dozen men. Thorpe knew that when he came up with Eagan there would be a gunfight. Red River would never surrender; it was said he did not know fear; neither did Thorpe.

The rangy black with the half-moon white on his handsome head gave a shrill squeak, raised his head. He, who seemed unable to place one hoof before the other, suddenly began swiftly trotting.

"So yuh smell it, Dan," the man muttered.

Water was ahead. Despite the fact that this land was always dry there had been, this year, a drought. Far apart waterholes had failed, but the Tanks had never run dry. Ranger Thorpe, who knew this desert, was aware that Red River Eagan must pause there.

The land rose slightly. Topping the rise they saw ahead a few rusty scrub cacti, a joyful break in the monotone of greyish-yellow. The plants edged the sunken Tanks.

Thorpe dismounted, keen eyes glancing at the sign. Eagan, of course, had stopped to fill canteens, water his horse. The Tanks, black pools that came from deep in the scarred earth, were approachable down a rock slide to the west. Dan skidded down and sank his velvet muzzle gratefully in the brackish water.

Thorpe squatted by several hoof prints in the mud, eyes close. He found a scarred rock nicked by a hoof.

"Twelve hours ahaid," he muttered, and, pushing back his big hat, knelt to drink.

Calmly, having filled his canteens and let Dan have a roll in the water, Ranger Thorpe led the black back to the trail, mounted and rode on.

"We will catch him afore he crosses the Line," Thorpe told Dan confidently.

FAR ahead he could now see the blue hills. He knew there was another waterhole, Blue Water, fifty miles on.

A few miles past the Tanks he grew quickly alert, eyes widening. He stopped, stared at the faint dust in the west. There were rocks to his left and, wary as a hunting tiger, the Ranger went behind them to wait.

It was not long till the approaching rider showed to his keen gaze. He drew his six-shooter, twirled the cylinder—keeping it in his body shade so it would not flash a warning in the sun—and drew back the hammer spur under his hard thumb joint.

The horseman was riding very slowly, and vertical lines denoting puzzlement deepened in Ranger Thorpe's brow as he came on.

"Why, it's *two*, on one pony," he decided.

Crouched just off the trail he waited, and his sky-blue eyes livened as he recognized the hombre on the huge bay stallion. It was Red River Eagan, outlaw and killer; ahead of him lay a limp burden.

The bandit drew up near the rocks. All ready for the battle he had so long anticipated, Ranger Thorpe watched.

"Hey, Ranger!" Eagan sang out, "I know yuh're there, seen yore dust. I ain't shootin'."

Thorpe, pistol up, victory in his steady heart, stepped out on the trail. His eyes never left the supple outlaw, whose cheeks were covered by several days beard stubble, whose body was stringy from the unrest to which Thorpe had driven him.

"Reach, Eagan!" ordered Thorpe.

Red River Eagan raised his hands. The bay stallion snorted but did not buck, he was too tired, as Thorpe approached his arch-foe, the man he had pursued so long.

Thorpe paused, frowning. The bundle that lay across the bandit's saddle was a young woman, pale as flour. Rich dark curls framed her oval face, the lashes of her closed eyes rested long and thick on her cheeks.

"What yuh done to her?" snarled Thorpe. "Figgered yuh was ev'ry sorta skunk, Eagan, but not this!"

"Yuh're a liar," Red River said coldly.

The muscles about Thorpe's high cheek-bones were taut. "Unbuckle and

drop," he commanded. "Keerful how yuh use yore hands."

Eagan let his belt, loaded with smooth-handled sixes and accompanying brass .45 shells, slide to the sand. They struck with a soft, rustling sound.

"Git down and lift her off."

The outlaw's saddle creaked as he obeyed. Gently Eagan lifted the woman from her uncomfortable position, laid her on the sand. She stirred, moaned slightly at the disturbance.

Ranger Thorpe could only observe her from the corner of his eyes. He had to watch Red River Eagan. Eagan would gladly kill him. The outlaw was not so tall as Thorpe but chunkier through the middle; he had a predatory, sharp nose with close-set ebony eyes badly inflamed from sun-glare and dust.

The stiff black stubble stood out all over his face and ran down his turkey neck with its large, bulging Adam's-apple, showing through the V of his faded grey shirt. His leather chaps were thorn-scarred, his boots run over at heel. His hair was matted and his hands, with scratches scabbed over, unwashed.

"What's wrong with her? What'd yuh do to her?" demanded Thorpe.

Red River Eagan spat at the gleaming sand. "She needs food—and water," he growled. "My canteen leaked."

THERE was deep antagonism between the officer and his quarry. Each stared into his enemy's eyes and made no attempt to gloss over his hatred.

"Knowed yuh was after me," Eagan told the Ranger contemptuously, "and yuh was behind them rocks. But I figgered I had to git help for her pronto. No one else to do it. Got any grub?"

"In my saddlebags. Keep yore paws off'n that rifle, though."

"Go to hell!" snapped Eagan.

One eye on Red River, Thorpe knelt by the woman; she was frail, slim in youth. An expert at first-aid, in line with his duties, the Ranger first made sure all guns were out of Eagan's reach, and began to minister to the girl. Eagan watched but there was no sneer on his ugly face, only deep interest, as he shaded her body from the direct sun rays.

Presently, temples laved, wrists wet, water poured between the pale, full lips, her long lashes fluttered and she suddenly came back to existence. A tortured look of deep unhappiness came into the violet eyes.

"Come back — come back!" she called.

"Easy, lady," said Thorpe gruffly. Women were not his forte; they were something to be looked at from afar, a good one to be worshipped. Thorpe always was uncomfortable with them.

"Oh," she gasped. Her heated brain was clearing. "Who—are you?"

Thorpe propped her against a rock. "Yuh kin chew on this biscuit. But easy, ma'am."

Avid hunger flamed in the girl's eyes. She began to eat, to drink.

"What'd this sidewinder do to yuh, lady?" Thorpe asked gravely squatted on his hams.

"What—you mean that gentleman?" She indicated Red River Eagan, who started violently. It was a long time since anyone had called him that. "Why, nothing. He saved me. He gave me water and brought me here. I never saw him before."

The Ranger was puzzled. "How come yuh to be out on the desert?"

Tears welled in the violet eye, that in the wan face seemed so large. Thorpe was so embarrassed he cleared his throat and looked away.

"Don't," he begged lamely.

"I won't," she promised obediently, wiping her eyes with the back of her hand. "Oh, I hope you'll save him!"

"Who?"

"Fred—he's my husband. They've got him and sooner or later they'll kill him, if they haven't already."

Eagan was deeply engrossed; evidently he had not heard the entire story. His rat-trap mouth was vapidly open as he listened to the disjointed sentences that finally resolved into an explanation of her presence there.

Her husband, Fred Harrison, was a prospector. She was Edith, and, with her brother Joe they had wandered in-

to the blue hills in search of gold. They had struck some small veins, and the two men had been sure they were close to a big strike; they had been hunting the mother lode. Their home was in a rough log-and-stone shack near the mine. Then an enemy had come along.

"Ben Green, that was his name," she said. "He was starved, nearly dead, when we brought him to camp. We fed him and helped him. My brother talked too much; he told Green that we had actually found the mother lode and were just waiting for a chance to get the right equipment so as to get the gold out. Green sneaked back to town and filed a claim on our mine; we hadn't thought to do that. When he came again he had a gang of gunmen with him and they took our place over, killed my brother and wounded my husband, made me a prisoner. It was horrible!" She covered her face in her hands, at the bitter memory, and her slim body shuddered.

"But this Green snake sorta had a legal right?" asked Thorpe gravely.

"You and yore law!" Red River Eagan snorted.

"Shut up, Eagan," ordered the Ranger. "How'd yuh git away from 'em, ma'am?"

"They didn't think I could escape. Green tortured my husband, and me too, trying to make us show where the mother lode is. But we couldn't tell because we hadn't found it, you see, it was only Joe's boy talk. I managed one night to crawl through a window, and took a horse. I rode out and was crossing the desert but when I stopped to rest, my horse ran off and I was stranded. I was nearly dead when this gentleman"— Red River's chest again visibly expanded—"so kindly helped me."

BEADS of sweat stood out on Thorpe's brow. They were not from the heat but from inward cogitation. He glanced at the ferocious Eagan's gargoyle face. One good deed doesn't atone for a murderer's life. But—

"Who're these hombres Green brought along?"

"They're awful," she cried. "Terrible gunmen. A gang he hired to help him take our mine. The leader's even bigger than you, sir, and a lot heavier. He has a face like—like a pugdog and one ear sliced off, a horrible scar on his left cheek."

Red River Eagan started a curse, but changed it to a clucking exclamation. "That'll be Dog Yager, Ranger."

"Uh-huh," agreed Thorpe drily. And taking Eagan aside he said to the outlaw, "Him'n yuh pulled that little job together over Presidio way last Christmas. But Eagan, if yuh wished to get this lady a drink, why didn't yuh take her to Blue Water 'stead of comin' back where I could arrest yuh?" There was an aggrieved note in Thorpe's deep voice, for he had pictured his capture of Eagan in a far different light.

"Blue Water's dry this year. The Tanks was the nearest place; besides, I knowed I'd run into you."

"Huh." Thorpe brooded, eyes dark, turning back.

"Will you save my husband?" the woman asked.

Thorpe looked at Red River's sharp face. Eagan gave a short nod and the fire burning in those nasty eyes convinced the Ranger.

"We'll save him," promised Thorpe. "C'mon, we got two hosses and plenty water to last to them hills." He unpinned his Ranger star, silver star on silver circle, dropped it in his pocket.

"But," the young woman objected, "there's over a dozen of 'em, and only two of you! Won't you need help?"

Thorpe shook his head. "No time to go all the way back and fetch men, ma'am. I got an idee. Let's amble. Red River, pick up yore guns. Yuh shouldn't be so careless with 'em."

"Now yuh're talkin'," cried Eagan.

Edith Harrison, unable to understand what was between the two men, stared from one grim face to the other.

Two days later, Red River Eagan was in the lead as they swung through the narrow, high-walled pass, out into the clearing where the Harrison cabin stood.

"Throw up yore paws!" The command came from a guard, lying flat on a rock above, rifle steady on Eagan's barrel chest.

Eagan looked up. "Hello, Shorty," he sang out. "Where's Dog?"

A string of profanity came from the low-browed gunman on the rock. "Damn if it ain't Red River Eagan! Huh—say, where'd yuh find that woman? Who's that with yuh?"

"Pard o' mine," replied Eagan easily. "We picked up this gal out on the sand. She told us she'd run off and I figgered Dog 'd be glad to have her back."

"Yuh figgered right." The sentinel roared, "Hey, Dog, c'mere!"

Men issued from the cabin. At their head was a giant, a huge creature with a horribly mutilated face. A knife had taken off his left ear and slashed his cheek which had healed in livid welts. A pug nose, head too small for the great carcass, sat on hulking shoulders.

"H'yah, Dog!" shouted Eagan, dismounting.

"Why, danged if it ain't Red River!" The outlaw chief's voice was squeaky, too high. Behind were his renegade henchmen, gunmen, murderers.

Ranger Thorpe was changed, as he hung back, letting Eagan do the honors. His face was hardly recognizable; he had not shaved and dirt coated his features. He had never come up against Dog Yager and hoped none of the bandits would know him.

A CADAVEROUS, mean-faced man hurried importantly to join them. He had on black pants, an old blue shirt, black felt hat.

"Glad yuh caught that gal," he cried. "She'd 've made trouble for us!" He seized Edith's arm, glowering angrily.

Thorpe had carefully coached her in her part as they headed for the camp, and she began to sob, hiding her face in her sleeve. Green gripped her tightly and she uttered a sharp cry. Ben Green laughed.

"Mebbe we'll git the truth now," he bellowed, brave in the company of Dog Yager and his allies. "Yore brother told me yuh'd found it, so no use to lie."

"You—you haven't killed Fred?"

Green's face was flushed. "No, but if yuh don't show me that gold I will."

"Never mind that," drawled Red River Eagan. Armstrong saw the ugly outlaw's tensed muscles, and feeling the same way himself, marveled at Red's self-control and his own. "We don't need to be showed, Green."

"What yuh mean?" demanded Dog Yager curiously.

"What I say," cried Eagan. "Gents, cut us in on our share of the booty and we'll p'int out that lode! This gal busted down, she was off her haid when we picked her up in the desert, and done spilt the hull secret!"

"Good," Yager said promptly. "Yuh're in, Eagan. Right, Green?"

Green, the coyote who had led these wolves to the sheep, nodded. "What yuh say, Dog. Hope there'll be enough to do us some good."

Mining tools lay around the clearing. The Harrisons had hunted placer gold, and nuggets. Their method was crude, and, like such miners, they had panned back, hoping to line up the often mythical mother-lode from which the bits of gold had supposedly washed down.

"They had only jest located that lode, when yuh come along, Dog," Eagan was saying to Yager, as they went toward the rough shack. "Her brother done talked too boastful, see?"

Through the open door, Ranger Thorpe looked in and on the floor, in the corner, lay a man who seemed dead. His face was harrowed, eyes closed. Scars and wounds showed on his flesh, sears where Green and Dog Yager had tortured him to force out his supposed secret.

Edith Harrison wrenched from Green's cruel grip and ran to throw herself beside her husband, kissing his lips. He moaned; he was not dead.

"My pard Jack," announced Red River Eagan, as the villainous crew gathered about him, he fitted in perfectly, with his brutal face, "is somethin' of a minin' expert, gents. 'Fore sev'ral sheriffs took a dislike to his hide and decided to try out a rope on his neck, he worked in a mine. That lode's right below in that dome hill, savvy? They say the hull thing's gold!"

AVID eyes glistened as Red River Eagan, with an artist's touch, played on their greed. In the mean-

while, Ranger Thorpe unostentatiously sifted around outside, picking up a tool here and there. He strolled, arms filled with equipment, to the dome Eagan pointed out and rapidly got to work.

Below a foot of gravelly top-soil the hill was quartz that had weathered away and gave easily before the drill he sledged in. One after another Dog Yager and his outlaws came to stand near the rangy Thorpe as he whistled carelessly at work.

"What the hell's that?" asked Yager, staring at a length of pipe Thorpe had stuck in the hole he had drilled.

"Dynamite. It's a trick way of settin' it off, so yuh don't blow too deep, savvy? I stick the pipe in the hole, then the dynamite in the pipe. That gold's close to the surface and I don't wanta spile any." Thorpe turned and addressed Eagan. "Pal, I gotta have another drill, this one's dulled. Wanta set her a little lower. Run up and fetch one."

Red River Eagan hustled back to the shack. The outlaw rummaged in among the junk, but couldn't find the needed drill.

"Which side, Jawn?"

"He couldn't find a calf in a stall." Thorpe swore impatiently and rose.

Yager and his hombres lounged on the rocks of the dome, smoking. Thorpe joined Eagan. From inside, the Ranger heard Edith give an anguished cry.

"Don't," she begged. "Don't hurt him any more, please, Mr. Green!"

"I'll kill the stubborn mule now!" was Green's furious retort.

Red River Eagan and Ranger Thorpe exchanged glances. "Enjoyin' hisself so he won't even bother to come out and jine the party," growled the outlaw.

The two swung, faced the dome. Dog Yager and his pards waited in a closely packed bunch.

"Yuh can't miss, can yuh?" inquired Thorpe.

"Did I ever?" replied Eagan grimly. "I kin hit a dime at fifty paces, Ranger, and don't forget it."

Thorpe shrugged, the two men whipped out their revolvers.

No fuse or wire had been laid to the explosive so close to Yager and his gang. But the Ranger had placed a small detonator against the dynamite stuck up in the pipe end. The two guns, aimed at the dome, gave Yager his first intimation that all was not well.

With a shrill curse, Dog's great hand flew to his six-shooter. The pistol flashed out and up with the speed of light, smoke and flame spurting from the muzzle. The slug plugged into the logs inches only from Thorpe and Eagan, but neither man's hand shook as he took careful aim, pistol held well out and leveled, and raised his thumb off the hammer spur. The pair fired at the same instant.

Yager still didn't catch one, nor did his men. The two at the shack could scarcely hope to gun a dozen such fighters; all the bandits were well-armed, and had drawn an instant after Dog Yager. They shot hurriedly, the fusillade sounding like an echo of Thorpe's and Eagan's exploding Colts.

Thorpe felt the sting of a bullet burning along his rib. He heard Eagan gasp a curse; the outlaw staggered, but righted himself, blood spurting on his hairy cheek.

AN instant later there was a terrific explosion. Both slugs had struck the target Thorpe had set up on the mound, set off the cap which had detonated the dynamite. Smoke, rocks, a sheet of dirt and broken bodies mingled in horrid confusion, and Ranger Thorpe was knocked down by the whoosh of violated air and the awful force released. Dazed, he lay for a long moment, Red River Eagan, breath rasping in and out of his broad chest, crouched by him.

A terrible figure burst from the smoke and falling débris, rattling about the clearing, hitting the cabin roof, stinging the exposed men. It was Dog Yager, face a bloody pulp; he staggered a few steps, and then his broken body collapsed in merciful death.

The death cloud slowly cleared, and was carried off on the breeze. The smashed bodies of those bandits, not altogether blown to pieces showed, lay on what was left of the mound.

A shriek came from the shack. Ben Green rushed out, face contorted.

"What've yuh done?" he screamed, staring at the scene of horror.

Thorpe and Eagan had picked themselves up. They looked at Ben Green and in their steady eyes he read the truth.

"Yuh—yuh tricked us!" he gasped. "Yuh can't git away with it. This is *my* claim. The law—"

Thorpe coldly shrugged, turned and strolled to the mound, gun ready, but that was unnecessary. He picked a careful way through and stared at the pit he had blown in the decayed quartz.

"Well, dang my hide," he growled.

THICK irregular veins of yellow showed. It was not a mother lode but there was, he guessed, a small fortune lying there.

As he swung back to the cabin the Harrisons had built, he heard a single, sharp shot that echoed through the gap. And when he was near the door, Red River Eagan came around the corner from the rear, slipping his six-gun back into its holster. He wiped his thin, cruel mouth with the back of his dirty hand and there was satisfaction in his red-rimmed eyes.

"I jest committed another cold-blooded murder, Ranger," railed the bandit. "Yuh kin add it to my list. Green didn't even dast draw and fight, all he done was beg for mercy and cry, the yeller mutt. Only he did have a claim on this mine, had it in his pocket."

Thorpe shrugged, went inside the cabin. Edith Harrison knelt by her husband, to whom she had given water and food; her face was scared, white.

"All okay now, ma'am," Thorpe told her. "Yuh'll find a right nice gold vein in that mound, easy to dig out. Yore husband ought to be able to work in a few days; he ain't bad hurt."

She was crying, as she tried to thank them, press on them a share of the mine. Thorpe and Eagan shook their heads, though both were astounded as they realized she was crying partly because she was sorry for the dead outlaws.

Outside, Red River Eagan and Ranger Thorpe smoked a cigaret. Eagan shook his head.

"Shore hard to figger a woman," he growled, "I'd 've give three cheers and a curse to see Dog Yager go up in smoke thataway, if I was in her boots."

Thorpe nodded. "Figger I'll hang around and clean up some for 'em," he said slowly.

The Ranger's long, smooth face was set. Red River Eagan shrugged. Deliberately he unbuckled his gunbelt from his middle and held it out to Thorpe.

"I'll help, and then yuh kin take me back, Ranger. Thanks for the chanct to do somethin' decent."

Thorpe did not take the guns. He shook his head.

"Put it back on, Eagan."

An incredulous look flashed into the bandit's hard eyes. Then a sneer twisted his lip. He thought Thorpe had gone soft on him.

The tall Ranger, grim, did not miss the sneer. He did not let it disturb him. He had no intention of kissing Eagan and letting the killer go. But in the implacable heart there was justice.

"Now this is done, Eagan," he drawled, "we'll take up agin where we left off. Let's see—when I hit the Tanks, yuh had a twelve-hour start."

"Fourteen," corrected Red River Eagan.

"Okay, make it fourteen." The tall man drew forth his watch. "Four P. M. now. I'll help around here till tomorrer at 6 A. M.

Next morning the sun was still red in the sky as Ranger John Thorpe, pulled his Stetson strap tight under his jutting chin. Relentless as fate, he was about to pick up the fourteen-hour-old trail of Red River Eagan.

Nothing would turn Ranger Thorpe from it till he should, as he knew he would, come up and end, in the final furious battle of guns, the murderous career of his enemy.

Read THE FRONTIER POST—See Page 106

Famous TEXAS RANGERS

By Jack Jervis

CAPTAIN J.H. ROGERS

IN THE LATTER PART OF THE LAST CENTURY, WHENEVER SMALLPOX EPIDEMICS WOULD BREAK OUT IN MEXICO, MEXICANS WOULD CROSS THE BORDER AND BRING THE DISEASE INTO TEXAS. THE LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER OF LAREDO COMPLAINED TO RANGER CAPTAIN J.H. ROGERS

CAPTAIN, THE IGNORANT MEXICANS WON'T ALLOW US TO SEGREGATE THOSE INFECTED, NOR WILL THE OTHERS SUBMIT TO VACCINATION. THIS WILL MEAN A BIG SMALLPOX EPIDEMIC HERE, UNLESS THEY'RE FORCED TO SUBMIT.

YOU'RE RIGHT! I'LL SEND FOR A COUPLE MORE RANGERS, DOCTOR.

UPON THE ARRIVAL OF THREE MORE RANGERS, CAPTAIN ROGERS ORDERED THEM TO STAY AT THE HOTEL, WHILE HE AND RANGER A.Y. OLD ATTEMPTED TO REASON WITH THE MEXICANS AND AVOID BLOODSHED

WE'RE ONLY DOING THIS TO SAVE THE REST OF YOU FROM GETTING SMALLPOX. LET THE DOCTOR DO HIS JOB AND THERE WON'T BE ANY TROUBLE!

HOWEVER, ONE OF THE MEXICANS BECAME SURLY AND TRIED TO SHOOT CAPTAIN ROGERS, BUT THE RANGER BEAT HIM TO THE DRAW

AS ROGERS HELD THE MEXICANS AT BAY, MORE MEXICANS ARRIVED ARMED WITH RIFLES

LOOK, CAPTAIN, MORE GREASERS COMING!

WE'LL STAND OUR GROUND!

DOWN WITH THE GRINGO!

ONE OF THE NEW ARRIVALS OPENED FIRE AND WOUNDED CAPTAIN ROGERS IN THE SHOULDER.

ROGERS RETALIATED AND SENT TWO SHOTS CRASHING INTO THE MEXICAN'S SKULL, KILLING HIM INSTANTLY

OUTNUMBERED BY AT LEAST FIFTY MEXICANS, CAPTAIN ROGERS DECIDED TO RETIRE FROM THE FIELD AND GET THE THREE RANGERS HE HAD LEFT AT THE HOTEL.
TAKE IT EASY! IF WE TURN OUR BACKS TO THEM THEY'LL RUSH US!
ROGERS PICKED UP HIS REENFORCEMENT, AND THE FIVE RANGERS SET OUT TO BATTLE FIFTY MEXICANS.
KEEP RIGHT ON MOVING, BOYS, MAYBE WE CAN BLUFF THEM!
HOWEVER, BY THE TIME THE RANGERS RETURNED TO THE SCENE, THE MEXICANS NUMBERED ABOUT ONE HUNDRED. THEY OPENED FIRE ON THE RANGERS AND CAPTAIN ROGERS GAVE THE ORDER TO CHARGE.
RIGHT AT 'EM, BOYS!
FOUR OF THE MEXICANS WERE WOUNDED. THEY BROKE AND FLED ACROSS THE RIVER INTO MEXICO. THOSE THAT REMAINED, SURRENDERED.
AND DON'T YOU GREASERS BOTHER TO COME BACK!
WELL, MAYBE THAT WILL SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM, DOCTOR. THOSE NOW INFECTED WILL HAVE NO OBJECTION TO ISOLATION. THERE AREN'T MANY GREASERS LEFT ON THIS SIDE OF THE RIVER FOR YOU TO VACCINATE!
IN THE NEXT ISSUE --- ANOTHER THRILLING TEXAS RANGER ADVENTURE---

LAW HERITAGE

Steve Hardy Takes Up Where His Father Left Off—and Tackles a Group of Human Polecats While in the Shadow of the Noose!

By WILL GARTH

Author of "Lawless Guns," "Draw Your Iron," etc.

STEVE HARDY halted inside the door of the sheriff's office and stood gazing dazedly. Slumped down in his chair behind his battered old desk was the sheriff, a black hole in the center of his forehead.

"Dad!" Steve Hardy croaked. "Gawd! I come home too late!"

The lean young waddy, whose worn range clothes were covered with dust of weary miles of travel, could only stand there, staring. He had been working down near the Texas border when he had received the letter from old Hank Hardy saying that rustlers had been terrorizing the Blue Hills region and the sheriff needed his son's help. Four days of hard riding had brought him back—too late.

"Killed him without even givin' him a chance to go for his gun," muttered young Hardy. The old man's Colt was still in his holster. "But I'll git 'em, damn 'em, Dad!"

Face hard, he stepped forward and unpinned the sheriff's badge from his dead father's shirt. Hardy knew, as he fastened the badge to his own shirt, that he had no legal right to appoint himself sheriff, but he was assuming the duties anyway. His father had always wanted him to be a lawman, but he had preferred the life of a cowhand. A quarrel over that had made Steve Hardy leave home a year ago.

A folded paper in the old man's shirt pocket caught the son's eye. He drew it out and stepped to the door to read it in the light.

It was only six o'clock in the morning. His weary roan stood in front of the sheriff's office with head drooping, but there was no other living thing, man or beast, in sight.

Young Hardy had started to unfold the paper when, from the open window of a building across the street, a gun roared. Cursing, he leaped back inside the office as a bullet thudded into the weather-beaten door.

His own Colt thundered as he fired two shots through the window across the way, protecting himself by keeping at the side of the open doorway. With his left hand he thrust the folded paper into a back pocket of his levis.

"Got Dad—now they're tryin' to down me!" he gritted.

The roaring guns had aroused the town. Hardy could hear the clump of boots on the boardwalks, the excited shouts and rumble of voices.

Then five men were pounding toward the sheriff's office. Hardy smiled as he recognized the tall, elderly man in the lead. Judge Ralston, his father's best friend.

STEVE HARDY stepped out in the doorway.

"Steve!" shouted the judge. "Didn't know yuh was back. What—"

At that moment young Hardy caught a glimpse of a Colt in the window of the building across the street. And the gun was aimed directly at Judge Ralston's back!

Hardy's gun roared as he fired past the judge, at the man at the window. At the same instant another gun barked from the alley at the side of the sheriff's office, the two shots so close together that they sounded as one.

Judge Ralston staggered and fell as a bullet caught him in the left side.

"Hardy killed the judge!" shouted one of the four men who had been close behind Ralston. "Shot him down like a dawg!"

All four of them were clawing leather, cursing as they glared at the lean waddy in the doorway.

The three men were firing at the sheriff

"Hold it, all of yuh!" snapped Hardy, covering the four men with his gun. "I didn't kill Judge Hardy! Somebody fired that shot from the alley!" His tone was hard.

"Where's the sheriff?" shouted Lew Wilson, keeper of the general store next door. "We want to talk to him —not you! You ain't got no right to be wearin' the sheriff's badge!"

"Dad's dead," Hardy said slowly. "Found him sittin' in his chair, shot through the head, when I rode into town a little while ago."

"I don't believe it!" snarled Wilson. "I been right next door all night and I ain't heard no shootin' until yuh started in, Hardy. Yuh killed yore old man jest like yuh did the judge!"

"That's right!" said one of the four men who had appeared with the judge. They seemed to dominate the crowd that had quickly gathered in front of the sheriff's office. Steve Hardy recognized the man who spoke—Jeff Keen, owner of the Last Chance Saloon, a dark-haired, hard-eyed gambler. "Yore story don't hold water, Hardy!"

Hardy knew he was in a difficult position. It would be hard to prove that another shot had been fired from the alley at the instant he had triggered his own gun. To the excited citizens it did look as if he had killed the judge, and perhaps killed his own father also.

"What reason would I have for killin' the judge or Dad either?" he demanded.

"Plenty!" said Keen. "We all know that you and yore old man quarreled before yuh left town, and yuh had words with Judge Ralston when he tried to talk to yuh then."

Hardy frowned. He *had* quarreled with his father, but the quarrel had not been a serious one, and father and son had parted friends. Judge Ralston had talked to young Hardy, too, had tried to convince him that he should remain with his father. Always quick-tempered, the old judge had spoken his mind loud enough for the world to hear.

Steve Hardy backed into the sheriff's office as the dangerous, angry men

gathered closer about him.

"Lynch him!" shouted the storekeeper. "The dirty sidewinder killed two of the best men in this town, and now he's tryin' to bluff us by wearin' his dad's badge!"

An angry roar came from the crowd. In their present frame of mind Hardy knew it would be impossible to reason with these men. He had to get away until he had a chance to clear himself.

HASTILY he leaped through the open door at the rear of the sheriff's office. Guns thundered behind him as he raced for the protection of the nearest building. It was Wilson's store. Out of sight of the men he ducked inside. The place was deserted. His boot landed on a pile of gunny-sacks and his eyes narrowed as he glanced down and saw the black marks and the hole in one of the sacks. He snatched it up.

With the sack in his hand he dashed out of the store, managed to make the livery stable further down the street. A bay horse with Bar J branded on its shoulder was standing at a hitching-rail. Leaping into the saddle he rode swiftly out of town. Cursing, yelling men fired at him wildly, but the bullets whistled harmlessly about the swiftly moving horseman.

It would take the men a few minutes to saddle their mounts and start in pursuit. That was what Hardy wanted. A short distance outside of town he halted the bay and swung out of the kak. He had no intention of running away. He meant to get the murderer of his father and the judge.

Hardy gave the Bar J horse a slap on the flank and the animal galloped away. The bay would return to the home corral. If they trailed Hardy by following the horse the pursuers would be sadly disappointed.

Ducking into the shelter of some rocks beside the road he quickly examined the gunny-sack he had found in Wilson's store.

"Thought it was somebody Dad knew that killed him," he said tightly. "So Wilson didn't hear any shootin' until I started, huh? Looks like he just walked in on Dad with this gunny-sack in his hand, and shot him with a gun wrapped up in this sack, to muffle the sound of the shot. Them black marks is powder burns all right and a bullet made that hole in the sack."

Hardy waited tensely as he heard the drumming of hoofs on the road. Peering out he saw four horsemen swiftly riding out of town, with Wilson, the storekeeper, and Keen, the saloon owner, in the lead. The other two were hard-looking hombres Hardy had never seen before.

"Wilson and Keen was both mighty anxious to see me lynched," muttered Hardy. "Reckon them other two hombres must be workin' with 'em."

He fired as the four men drew closer, deliberately attracting their attention. Then he dashed back into the rocky terrain and climbed a rise. Promptly the four men swung out of their saddles and were after him.

Again his gun roared, and one of the hard-looking men dropped with a bullet in his leg. The three other men were firing at Hardy as they leaped behind boulders.

Hardy's gun roared again, lead smashing into the head of the other hard-looking hombre. A fourth time the waddy fired. Wilson uttered a howl of pain and dropped his gun as a bullet caught him in the right arm. Hardy's fifth shot creased Keen's head and knocked the saloon keeper unconscious.

Then Hardy was running toward Wilson, his borrowed badge gleaming in the sunlight. Wilson tried to snatch up his gun, but a hard fist smashed into the storekeeper's face, sent him reeling.

"Kill my dad and frame me, will yuh!" muttered Hardy. "Tell me why, or I'll beat the life out of yuh!"

"Don't hit me no more!" Wilson yammered. I'll tell! Yore dad acted like he was suspectin' me and Keen of workin' with the rustlers, so—" He was talking slowly and a crafty light had appeared in his eyes.

"So yuh jest walked into his office with yore gun hid in a gunny-sack and killed him," snarled Hardy. "I—"

HIS gun roared as he swung around. The bullet plowed into the head of the man he had wounded in the leg as the hard-faced hombre crawled toward him, gun in hand.

And in that moment Wilson got his gun!

"Drop it!" snapped Hardy. The storekeeper released the gun as though it burned his hand.

Mounted men appeared. The posse had arrived. Leading them was Judge Ralston.

"Judge!" exclaimed Hardy. "Thought they'd killed yuh."

"No." The judge smiled. "Jest grazed my ribs, but I dropped so that man in the alley wouldn't fire at me again."

"Yuh saw him?" Relief was in Hardy's tone.

"Yes." The judge looked at the dead and wounded men who were scattered about. "Looks like yuh shore went to work in a hurry soon as yuh found yuh'd been appointed sheriff, Steve."

"I wasn't appointed," Hardy said. "I jest took Dad's badge and put it on."

"He asked me to draw up a paper making you sheriff," said the judge. "Was afraid somethin' might happen before yuh got here."

Hardy drew out the paper he had taken from his father's pocket. It was the one appointing young Steve Hardy sheriff.

"And I was the sheriff all the time! Reckon that makes me almost as dumb as Wilson."

"What yuh mean?" snarled the storekeeper.

"If yuh had counted my shots when yuh grabbed up yore gun yuh wouldn't have let me bluff yuh into droppin' it," said Hardy. "My gun is empty!"

"There ain't but one other man I know who would have had that much nerve," said Judge Ralston. "His son has his job now!"

Next Issue: LONG SAM CHEATS A NOOSE, a New Long Sam Story by LEE BOND—and Many Other Yarns!

Cremo

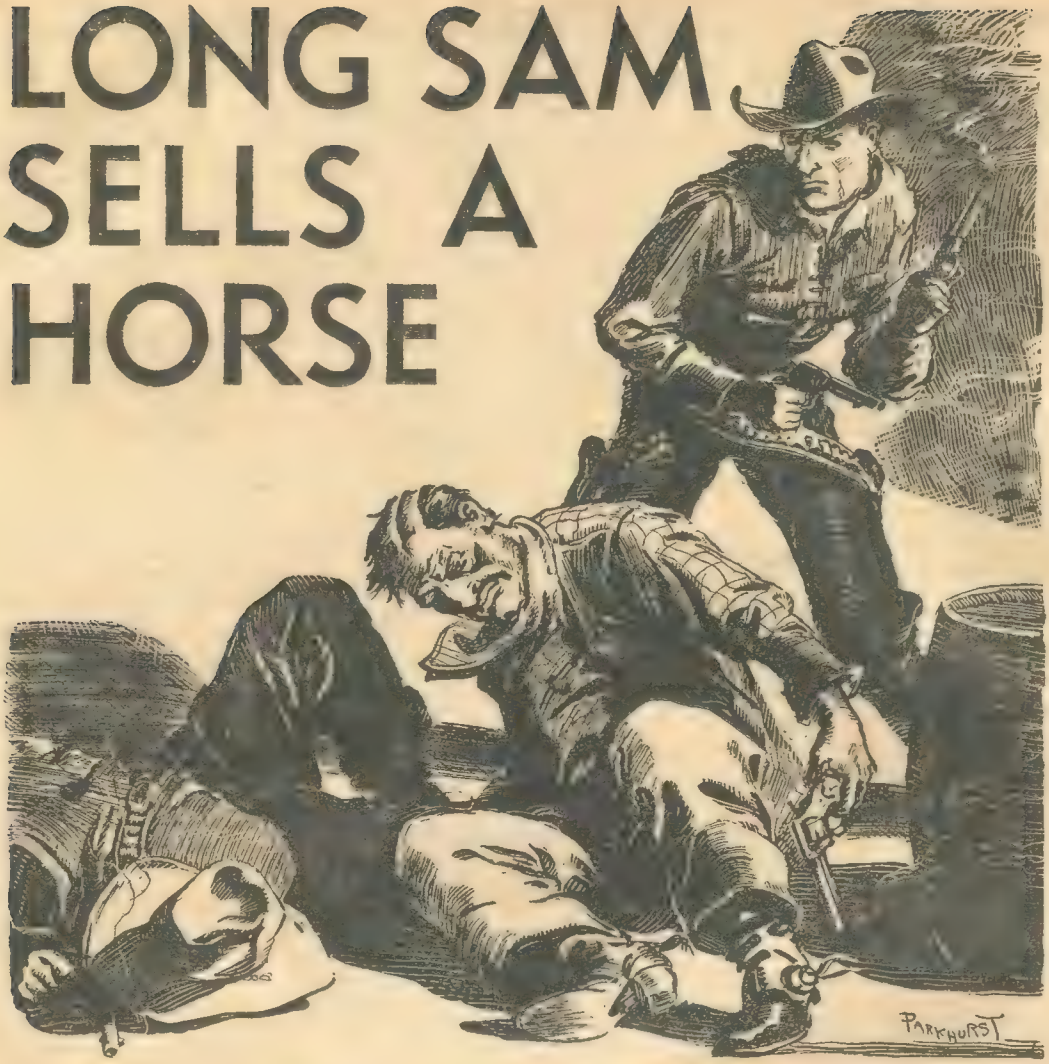
Saves you $36.50 per year!

If you're a cigar smoker, you probably smoke six cigars a day. At Cremo's old price of 5¢ straight, you would pay $109.50 per year. At Cremo's new price, 3 for 10¢, *you save $36.50.*

And you get the *same* Cremo, same size, same shape, same quality! You *save* one-third. You *get* 50% more for your money.

NOW 3 FOR 10¢

LONG SAM SELLS A HORSE



Littlejohn's six-guns made the saloon a shambles

In a Blasting Duel of Lead and Wits, Littlejohn Stymies Deputy Joe Fry and a Gang of Sidewinders!

By LEE BOND

Author of "Bullet Reckoning," "Boss of the Lazy D," etc.

GUNS spat death into the Texas dawn, and three men died within the space of a few red seconds.

Tall old Jim Ludlow, merchant, was lifting a cup of steaming coffee to his lips when a bullet struck him in the face, smashing him backward away from the campfire.

Across the glowing embers that had cooked breakfast for the three, lanky, red-headed young Tom Spratt surged upright, plate and cup spilling from his hands. Tom Spratt cried out, took a faltering step toward the two big wagons. But other lead found the lanky youngster, threw him down to the dew-wet grass.

Bald little Frank Clayton, who had been sitting on the lead wagon tongue, simply slumped straight forward over his own knees, blood spraying from a great, yawning rent in the top of his hairless head. And as Frank Clayton fell those guns quit their murderous thunder.

For a long, tense moment there was only the sound of the big, stout mules, snorting and lunging on picket ropes beyond the wagons. Then mesquite bushes parted fifty yards beyond the wagons, and four men walked out, rifles cradled over crooked arms, hellish grins twisting their faces.

"All right, boys, we've got to work this right, now," big Jud Frayne rumbled. "Stomp around a lot, so's there'll be plenty of moccasin tracks left in sight. You, Chino, git yore frog sticker ready."

Chino Bastrop laughed, and the sound was not pleasant to hear. He was a huge, squat hellion, with slanted black eyes that shone strangely. The whites of those ugly eyes were muddy, and showed bulging, crooked red veins. Bastrop's mouth was a broad, flabby wet smear against his oddly colored skin, and his nose was a flat, bridgeless thing with great, flaring nostrils. There was the blood of at least three races in the veins of this mottled killer, and he had inherited all the bad traits of each.

Bastrop leaned his rifle against a mesquite bush and lifted a long, razor-keen knife from a sheath at his belt.

"You bet, boss," he rumbled. "I'll lift the scalps of them three, like I've done before. An' the Comanches will git hell for this job, by damn."

The four were rushing forward now, eyes intent on the three sprawled figures. Bat Kissel, a lank, sharp-chinned, rat-eyed hellion with a scar along his left cheek, jerked a bony hand toward the six picketed mules.

"We kill them like we've done on other jobs like this, huh, Jud?"

"Kill the mules," Frayne growled. "You an' Stanton attend to that chore. Chino, lift the hair of these three. I'll find Ludlow's money box while the rest of yuh are busy. But first, help me scatter this fire. We want the prints of these moccasins we're wearin' to show damned good an' plain. Ashes are good things to leave tracks in."

The four of them circled and milled and stomped, leaving the prints of their moccasin-clad feet in every spot where tracks would show. Ed Stanton, wiry, chill-eyed little devil with a thin, twisted mouth scattered the fire by using the butt of his rifle.

THE four milled around in the ashes, cursing the coals that bit through their moccasins. But there were tracks a-plenty to be seen now, and the four stopped, surveying the scene as they sleeved sweat from hard faces.

Big Jud Frayne's sage-green eyes took in the details of that planted sign carefully. His broad, raw-red face split in a devil's grin, and his yellow-thatched head nodded slowly.

"Bueno," he pronounced. "Plenty Injun sign for them damned snoopy Rangers to find. The Comanches will git hell for this job—an' we'll git that three thousand cash money old Ludlow aimed to buy merchandise with when he got out beyond this wild country."

"Yeah, an' not a soul will ever suspect us, boss," Ed Stanton observed. "Frayne's Post is the closest human habitation to this spot. An' I reckon Jud Frayne an' the three gents who work for him ain't apt to tell any funny stories about knowin' what happened to Ludlow an' these two hired hands of Ludlow's."

"When the Rangers come askin' questions, all we know is that Ludlow an' his two men stopped overnight at the post a few days back," Bat Kissel chuckled. "Was they packin' valuables? How the hell do *we* know! We never ask questions of the freighters an' drummers an' merchants that put up at the post."

"I've got yuh sons well trained, all right," Frayne grunted. "But git busy, the lot of yuh. We ain't got all day for this job. We'll fire the wagons, like we've allus done before. That makes it look all the more like Injun work."

"Hell, I've been cheated," Chino Bastrop rumbled. "This Clayton feller ain't got no hair. But I like to hear a scalp pop when I jerk it loose after the circle has been cut. So—"

Chino Bastrop was reaching down as he talked—reaching for the huddled body of Frank Clayton, the bald man. Bastrop's massive left hand closed over the dead man's shoulder. He lifted the body up as if it weighed only a few

pounds. He caught the back of the bloody head now in that big left hand.

Bastrop's right hand was lowering the long, wicked knife. But suddenly the big Bastrop jerked convulsively, began staggering in short circles, clawing at his right shoulder. He made strange whimpering sounds in his great, corded throat, and a pallor spread up along his flat cheeks, making his skin an even more repulsive color.

"What the hell!" Frayne began. "Chino, what's the mat—"

Frayne's voice ended in a high yell. Down the morning's cool breeze came the flat *spang-g!* of a rifle. Frayne saw the blood oozing through Bastrop's gripping fingers then, heard a bullet hiss past within an inch of his own face. Bat Kissel screeched, shot up into the air, turned half over, and came down on one hip, hands clawing at his left leg.

Jud Frayne leaped up into the lead wagon, cursing wildly as a bullet clawed splinters from the big spring seat before him. He ducked down into the wagon bed, eyes searching wildly for a certain battered old suitcase he had seen Jim Ludlow handle with such tender care.

Frayne found the case, ripped it open, snatched at the small square metal box that showed among the few simple garments. He stuffed the box inside his shirt, crawled to the tail-gate of the wagon, and shot up and over. He crouched, peering beneath the big wagon, cursing in a slow, spluttering snarl.

THE rifle had ceased its talk as mysteriously as it had begun. Yet Bat Kissel was wallowing around in pain, and big Chino Bastrop was weaving slowly about, slobbering like a calf with a cholla on its nose.

"Hike, you fools!" Frayne lashed at his men. "Head for the thicket, where we left our broncs. That rifleman was too far away to see who we are. Rattle yore hocks before the sidewinder takes rounders an' gits up close!"

Ed Stanton scuttled out from behind a clump of mesquite, started legging it toward the hidden horses. Chino Bastrop lumbered after the wiry little gunman, bawling frantically for Stanton to wait. Bat Kissel got up, but sat back down, almost screaming in pain. Frayne cursed the lanky killer, raced to his side.

"Is that leg busted?" he demanded.

"The bone ain't busted, no," Kissel panted. "But Gawd, Jud, the muscles must all be tore loose. I can't—"

"The hell yuh cain't!" Frayne yelled, and seized his hireling by the collar.

Frayne had stooped and was arching his back, ready to yank the lanky killer upright. But something went *whap!* and dust flew from the hip pockets of Frayne's pants. The big hellion went straight up into the air, squalling bloody murder, clawing at his hip pockets. He dropped his rifle and hat, hit the ground on stiff legs, and fell sprawling. But he was up a moment later, wild-eyed and ghost-white. He snatched his fallen gun and Stetson, kicked Bat Kissel to his feet, and booted the yammering tough on ahead of him.

"Run, damn yuh!" Frayne brayed. "Yuh ain't got nothin' but a nicked leg, yuh bellyachin' son. I've got my south end shot off, but I've still got sense enough to git outa here. Run, damn yuh!"

And as if that distant rifleman would add emphasis to Frayne's wild orders, a rifle ball ripped past Bat Kissel's face.

* * * * *

Long Sam Littlejohn, outlaw, cursed in a long, snarling splutter of sound as the powder-blackened carbine ran dry of cartridges. The unusually tall man stood on wide-planted boots, smoky eyes blazing wrathfully as he watched four riders skim out of a mesquite thicket and head hell-for-leather up the little valley above the two wagons. Long Sam's yellow-thatched head shook doggedly, and his bony face twisted into an ugly frown.

"Jud Frayne an' his three pet stingarees, or I'll eat a sheep, fuzz an' all," the outlaw croaked. "An' them sons murdered whoever was at them two wagons down yonder."

Long Sam Littlejohn whirled, raced back into the head of the ravine where he had camped the evening before. He had been eating his own breakfast when the deadly roar of rifles brought

him swarming up to the little ridge above, his own carbine in his big, bony hands. He had seen that double-coupled wagon outfit camp down there the evening before, but had not gone near it. A gent with a price on his head, dead or alive, didn't usually go nosing around strange camps. But Long Sam wished now that he had gone down to the wagon outfit.

He dropped the empty rifle, snatched up twin black belts that were bright with fat cartridges and weighted by two hand-tooled, ebony-hued holsters that held black-butted six-guns. The gaunt outlaw strapped the double guns about his middle, settling the holsters against his black-clad thighs.

HE was shaking from the excitement of trying to hurry as he skinned into a black silk shirt, knotted a crimson neckerchief at his throat, and yanked a big black Stetson down over his rumpled yellow hair. Then Long Sam grabbed a bridle that hung on a bush nearby, and went streaking out up the little sink, whistling shrilly.

Sleeper, his sorry-looking roan bronc, had the tricky habit of bushing up like a gut-shot javalina pig, and it took the gaunt outlaw nearly a quarter of an hour to locate the tough old horse. Long Sam was sweat-drenched and pale with rage when he finally located Sleeper, scrooched back under a clump of mesquite.

"You Roman-nosed, pin-eared, pig-eyed, ewe-necked, splay-footed, rat-tailed so-and-so!" Long Sam fumed as he slipped the bit into Sleeper's mouth and sprang upon the bare back. "I ought to jam these hooks of mine plumb through yore pot belly," he ranted.

Then Long Sam got hold of himself, and grinned a little sheepishly. He trotted the ugly-looking roan on into camp, rigged him with a black, silver-mounted saddle, and soon had blanket roll and camp tools lashed behind the black hull. Long Sam slid his reloaded carbine into a scabbard that rode his saddle, brush country fashion—which carried the rifle stock pointed to the rear instead of forward, to prevent the

(Continued on Page 100)

Are You Worried about holding your job?

WHEN one of your fellow-workers is "let out"—does it make you wonder whether *you're* next?

Does the fear of having to go job hunting—perhaps this very next week—sometimes spoil your whole day—now and then keep you tossing restlessly in the night?

It's high time you stopped!

For it's so easy to stop if you'll only give yourself real *cause* to feel secure in your present position.

But be sure that it is real cause. See to it that your value to your firm really does become so great that they'll feel they must keep you.

Seem difficult? Well, it needn't! It's fairly easy! Every year there are thousands like you who accomplish it—thousands to whom LaSalle training gives the value—yes, and self-confidence—that *holds jobs and even in hard times may win promotions!*

"Twice they kept me and let others go," writes M. F., "principally because I was a LaSalle trained man. My salary has more than doubled and I expect to go right on from here."

From the moment you begin LaSalle training, you start to rise above the crowd. You win new interest from your employers. You take on added value. And right through your training—even long *after!*—LaSalle still helps you *keep* forging ahead.

Why not start *today* to count LaSalle training as one of your own assets?

Liberal terms can easily be arranged. And the coupon below will bring you all information—without the slightest obligation.

Avoid risking your future! Risk just a postage stamp instead! Remember, for thirty years LaSalle has built *successful* business men!

FREE!

Any of these booklets — or similar ones on your own field.

LASALLE EXTENSION
Dept 10329-R **CHICAGO**

Please send me—without cost or obligation—full information about how I can, through your training, equip myself to be surer of holding my job in the business field I have checked:

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Law: Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Stenotypy
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name.....

Position..... *Age*.....

Address.....

(Continued from Page 99)

stock catching on a bush and being snapped off. The outlaw mounted then, and rode out to the little ridge, where he had stood not long ago to fling leaden threats at Jud Frayne and Frayne's hirelings.

The distance was great, yet Long Sam's keen eyes and steady nerves had enabled him to score three out of six shots. And he had not been trying to kill those men, either. There was something about cutting a man down at long range, or shooting him in the back, that simply went against the bony outlaw's code.

Regardless of how badly a man needed killing, Long Sam would never shoot at that man's back, or pull down on him from long range.

The gaunt outlaw squinted toward a dust cloud that lifted faintly against a far horizon. He cursed angrily.

"Frayne an' his pets have hit the dry flats, an' are headin' for Frayne's Post," he rasped. "But I know where to find the sons when I want 'em."

The outlaw glanced uneasily over his shoulder, studying the rolling hills that lay behind him. Back in those hills somewhere a little, gray-eyed gent who had a mouth as cold as a sprung steel trap and the jaw of a bulldog was smelling out Long Sam's sign. That little gent would be dressed in a wrinkled blue suit of store clothes, button shoes, and a rusty black derby hat. He looked like a drummer—and was Joe Fry, Deputy U. S. Marshal, one of the keenest man-hunters who ever rode the southwestern trails.

But Long Sam saw nothing of that grim little man who was eternally on his trail, and turned his attention to the wagons in the valley once more. He lifted the ugly Sleeper with spur rowels, and was down there at the wagons a few minutes later.

Long Sam's face was tight as he stared at the three dead men. And as he stared, a slow, shivery dirge hummed through his locked teeth. Deep in those slitted eyes, fires flamed like blaze licking through thick smoke, as Long Sam saw the moccasin tracks so plainly visible there in the pile of scattered ashes.

THE range dirge lifted and ebbed in volume as the outlaw's emotions ran. He remembered how big Chino Bastrop had been leaning toward that man there by the wagon tongue with a knife. Long Sam had thought that Chino was ready to slit the throat of some wounded fellow, and had nipped the big knifer's shoulder with a rifle bullet. But those moccasin tracks, and the fact that the fire and ashes had been scattered so that the tracks would be plainly seen, spelled out something else to Long Sam.

Within the past few months there had been gory tales told of renegade Comanches, who had broken their word and gone on the warpath again. Long Sam remembered suddenly that the three or four crimes committed and booked against the redmen had happened within a twenty-mile radius of this very spot.

"So that's it!" he rasped. "Frayne an' his damned pack have pulled them raids, an' laid the dirty work onto the Comanches."

The gaunt outlaw rode a little closer, peering intently at the grizzled man who lay face down in the cool grass. There was something vaguely familiar about the tall old man, and Long Sam dismounted, rolled the body over gently.

An oath ripped past his lips, and his eyes widened.

"Jim Ludlow, the merchant from Hope town," he gasped, and squatted swiftly, feeling for a pulse.

Hope was a little river settlement, fifty miles from this lonely spot. Long Sam had been there a few times, and had traded with this man who lay dead before him. He remembered Ludlow's wife, and a youngster or two.

Long Sam jerked erect, strode over to the lead wagon, and stepped upon a front hub. He peered inside the deep box, saw the few small pieces of luggage. He saw the gutted suitcase, and remembered seeing Jud Frayne swarm up into this very wagon. The second wagon was empty except for such duffle as feed, nose-bags for the mules, a chuck box and groceries. Long Sam walked back to the three corpses, staring down at them out of moody eyes.

"As I see it, Ludlow, yuh had started out to civilization, aimin' to buy a lot of goods for yore store," the outlaw mused grimly. "A couple days back, about, yuh stopped at Jud Frayne's post. Yuh likely got a little booze under yore belt, an' done some talkin'. Yuh'd be packin' quite a little cash, aimin' to pay for the goods yuh wanted when yuh got outside the brush country. Yuh made a bad mistake, feller, when yuh let that Frayne hellion know yuh had cash money with yuh."

Long Sam rummaged in the lead wagon, found a big tarpaulin, and covered the three dead men after placing their bodies side by side. He walked out to the grassy flat where the six big stout mules were picketed, and freed the animals.

"Yuh'll have to rustle for yoreselves, donks," he muttered. "No sense in leavin' yuh tied here until somebody comes for yuh. I reckon yuh won't stray far from the wagons."

The outlaw strode back to where he had left Sleeper. He was about to swing into the saddle when his eye caught the hot flash of metal that was buried deep in the cool grass. Long Sam stooped, and retrieved the wicked knife that had belonged to Chino Bastrop. He was still straightening when a hard voice lashed at him, freezing him as if he were suddenly turned to stone.

"Jest hold that pose, long feller!" that brittle voice ordered. "Make a bad move, Sam, and I'll put lead in yore middle!"

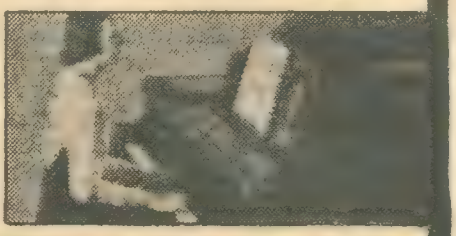
LONG SAM kept his big hands still, one of them gripping the wicked knife. He twisted his head slowly, and grinned a thin, mirthless grin. Coming toward him in slow, careful steps was a little, derby-wearing gent who had eyes as hard as glass. The little hombre gripped the frayed butt of a dead cigar in one corner of a steel-trap mouth, and held a cocked .45 in one pudgy fist.

"Ease off on that trigger, Fry, before yuh tunnel me with lead," Long Sam growled. "Yuh damned little wart-head, I'm not resistin', am I?"

"Drop the frog sticker, Sammy, an' commence ticklin' the sky with yore

(Continued on Page 102)

THOUSANDS HAVE LEARNED TO PLAY THIS EASY WAY..



Everything was so plain and easy. I began actual music in less than two months! My friends were astonished—they wondered when and where I had ever taken music lessons.
* Miss R. P., Southmont, N. C.

I enjoy practicing your lessons and am making great headway. I play in a church as second violinist and have also signed up with the M—— Band of Ohio, getting $2 per playing hour.
* Mr. E. C. R., Pemberville, Ohio.

** Actual pupils' names on request*
Pictures by Professional Models

FREE BOOKLET..

and demonstration lesson

SEE for yourself how simple and easy it is to learn to play your favorite instrument through this famous short cut method. The U. S. School of Music will gladly send you a Free Demonstration Lesson and explanatory booklet which describes the amazingly simple principles on which this method is built. No needless exercises. No expensive teacher. You learn at home in your spare time and much faster than by old-fashioned tedious methods.

More than 700,000 people have studied music this easy way—and what they have done you, too, can do. . . . The cost is surprisingly low, averaging only a few cents a day. If you really *do* want to play your favorite instrument—fill out and mail the coupon NOW! The Free Booklet and Demonstration Lesson will be sent you at once. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. Address U. S. School of Music, 2949 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Pick Your Course	
Piano	Guitar
Violin	Saxophone
Organ	Mandolin
Cornet	Ukulele
Trombone	Harp
Piccolo	Clarinet
Flute	'Cello
Hawaiian Steel Guitar	
Trumpet	
Piano Accordion	
Plain Accordion	
Voice and Speech Culture	
Harmony and Composition	
Drums and Traps	

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
2949 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Learn Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan.

Instrument ..... Have you Instrument?.....

Name .....

Address .....

(Continued from Page 101)
fingers," Deputy Joe Fry snapped. "And if yuh're tired of livin', jest try some trick. I've got a toothache, an' my temper is bad."

At an order from the grim-eyed little deputy, Long Sam Littlejohn carefully unbuckled his black cartridge belts and let the weighted holsters carry the belts down to the grass. Then Long Sam, still obeying orders, stepped away from the belts, and lowered his long arms.

"I was watchin' yuh from the brush yonder, long feller," Fry growled harshly. "Who was the three gents yuh hid under yonder tarp?"

"Hid, hell," Long Sam snorted. "I only put them fellers where buzzards an' such couldn't git at 'em too easy."

He told bluntly of having heard shots, and explained how he had watched four men race up to these wagons shortly afterward. But Long Sam did not name the murderers. Joe Fry stood watching him, head canted to one side, hard gray eyes slitted, suspicious, unbelieving.

"The motive, as the lawyer feller says, was robbery, I'd guess," the outlaw finished.

"Oh, yuh'd *guess* the motive was robbery, eh?" Fry growled. "An' yuh wouldn't know who done said robbin' an' murder, eh?"

Long Sam flushed, but bit back the hot retort that came to his lips. He met the suspicious eyes of the little badge-toter levelly.

"Yuh know damned well I'm no cold murderer," the outlaw snapped. "You an' yore badge-totin' breed have pinned a lot of dirt onto me that I never done. But even you numbskulls have never accused me of cold-blooded murder."

"So yuh're tryin' to whitewash yoreself, are yuh?" Fry growled. "Hell, Littlejohn, I've seen yuh down men with them guns yuh pack. So don't—"

"Yuh never seen me smoke a gent down that wasn't tryin' to do the same thing to me," Long Sam cut in hotly. "Drillin' a man when he's lookin' at yuh over a gun-sight is one thing. Shootin' a man down cold when he ain't even expectin' trouble is somethin' else."

"Yuh ought to know," Fry grunted sourly, and fished a pair of handcuffs from his coat pocket.

Long capacious Sam's pulse quickened several beats, and his bony face stiffened. He had a little gun business to settle with Jud Frayne and those other three murdering thieves. But if he ever let that hard-eyed deputy snap those steel bracelets about his wrists—

SLEEPER was standing directly behind Joe Fry. The big bronc lifted a foot now and then, stamping to keep flies off his legs. Long Sam's quick brain hit upon a plan as he watched Sleeper stamp, and heard the thud of the big hoof against the soft earth.

The gaunt outlaw looked past the deputy, and grinned broadly. Fry stiffened, then caught himself, face flushing.

"That's an' old trick," he growled. "Think yuh'll make me look around, then jump me, hey?"

"Yuh ain't puttin' no bracelets on me today, runt," Long Sam chuckled heartily. "An' if I was in yore boots, I wouldn't be *fool* enough to look around. My pard, yonder, has got yuh dead to rights."

"Listen, bone-pile!" Fry spluttered. "If yuh think yuh kin work a whiskery gag like that on me, yuh're crazier than I thought."

"Yuh're in for a surprise, snoopy." Long Sam's grin widened. "This is once—*All right, Charlie, let him have it!*"

The gaunt outlaw's smile had suddenly vanished, and the last few words came in an explosive yell. Long Sam had stalled and watched until Sleeper lifted a big hoof. And the moment that hoof came off the ground, the outlaw yelled. Sleeper's left forefoot slapped the earth, and the noise was like a knife gouging into Joe Fry's back.

The little deputy spluttered an oath, whirled—and yelled in rage when he felt a mighty hand grip his gun wrist. Fry knew instantly that he had been tricked, and twisted like a cat, one button shoe lashing out at the gaunt outlaw who gripped his gun wrist.

Long Sam took the kick on one thigh, and smashed a big, bony fist into the deputy's face. Fry sighed, wobbled

drunkenly, and sat down heavily, eyes glazed and bulging.

LONG SAM wrenched the gun from Fry's lax fingers, tossed it up into the wagon box, and whirled to where his own weapons lay. The outlaw snatched his belts from the grass, fitted them about his waist, and grinned down at the still groggy law officer.

"Adios, pinhead," he chuckled. "Jud Frayne's post is about twelve miles or so due North. Yuh'd better hoof it there. I'm takin' yore hoss, which I see off yonder behind that mesquite."

"Yuh damned, tricky son of a lizard!" Fry groaned.

He got to his feet, lunged groggily forward. Long Sam gave the deputy a shove that sent him sprawling backward over the wagon tongue. Then the gaunt outlaw grabbed up the knife he had been forced to drop, raced to Sleeper, and vaulted up into the saddle.

Joe Fry was scrambling up, cursing wildly when Long Sam threw the hooks to the ugly roan and thundered away. He found Fry's big stout bay, lifted trailing reins, looped them over the saddle-horn, and shunted the bay ahead of him. Long Sam rode South along the valley, but swung back North the minute he was out of Fry's sight.

As he galloped toward Frayne's Post, Long Sam's teeth were locked, and he hummed that dismal range tune. His smoky eyes became thin slits when he sighted the big, two-story adobe post. He saw a freight outfit leaving the corral out back, and watched three cowpunchers jog lazily up to the hitch-rack before the post's door.

Long Sam drove Fry's mount up to the same rack a few minutes later. He looped the bay's reins over the pole, but left the ugly Sleeper standing over trailing leather.

Long Sam glanced up, and his pulse lifted to a swift, hard beat as he watched big Jud Frayne come slowly out of the post's door. Frayne's face was gray, and he walked in a peculiar, mincing fashion.

"Howdy, Frayne," Long Sam greeted as he stepped upon the long, shaded porch.

(Continued on page 104)

Sell 19 Features in Six Months

"I have sold, up to date, nineteen features to the Detroit Free Press and have been made their correspondent here," writes Mrs. Leonard Sanders of 218 Union St., Milford, Mich., on completing the N. I. A. course. Her skilful handling of feature stories was the reason given by the editor for her appointment. Mrs. Sanders' first feature was sold less than four months after she enrolled with N. I. A.

How do *you* know *you can't WRITE?*

Have you ever tried?

Have you ever attempted even the least bit of training, under competent guidance.

It is seldom that any one becomes a writer until he (or she) has been writing for some time. That is why so many authors and writers spring up out of the newspaper business. The day-to-day necessity of writing—of gathering material about which to write—develops their talent, their background and their confidence as nothing else could.

MORE NEW WRITERS MAKE SAT. EVE. POST THAN EVER BEFORE

During 1937, editors of THE SATURDAY EVENING POST bought more material from new and unknown writers than ever before in their history, according to TIME (Jan. 10, 1938)—147 in all—33 short stories, 4 serials and 110 non-fiction. Up to this time the average has been 10 to 12 manuscripts a year from new writers. The POST is but one of hundreds of opportunities for talented newcomers in the field of writing if they have learned their craft thoroughly and practically.

Learn to write by writing

NEWSPAPER Institute training is based on the New York Copy-Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. Week by week you receive actual assignments, just as if you were right at work on a great metropolitan daily. Your writing is *individually* corrected and constructively criticized. A group of men, whose combined newspaper experience totals more than 200 years, are responsible for this instruction. Under such sympathetic guidance, you will find that (instead of vainly trying to copy some one else's writing tricks) you are rapidly developing your own distinctive, self-flavored style—undergoing an experience that has a thrill to it and which at the same time develops in you the power to make your feelings articulate.

Many people who *should* be writing become awe-struck by fabulous stories about millionaire authors and, therefore, give little thought to the $25, $50 and $100 or more than can often be earned for material that takes little time to write—stories, articles on business, fads, travels, sports, recipes, etc.—things that can easily be turned out in leisure hours, and often on the impulse of the moment.

A chance to test yourself

We have prepared a unique Writing Aptitude Test. This tells you whether you possess the fundamental qualities necessary to successful writing—acute observation, dramatic instinct, creative imagination, etc. You'll enjoy taking this test. Just mail the coupon and see what our editors say. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York.

Free

Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Avenue, New York

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit.

Mr. }
Mrs. } .....
Miss }

Address .....

(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.)

94JE09A8

(Continued from Page 103)

Frayne's green eyes rolled, and his lips twisted unpleasantly.

"Howdy," he grunted sulkily. "What in hell fetches yuh here in broad daylight, Littlejohn?"

"Well, I sorta figgered to do a little business with yuh," the outlaw hummed. "Take a look at that bay I jest drove in."

"I was lookin' before yuh ever tied him," Frayne growled. "An'—I don't like this here kind of business. Where'd yuh git that bronc?"

"Took him away from the gent that was ridin' him," Long Sam grinned crookedly. "The gent won't be needin' the hoss an' rig for a spell. How much will yuh give me for—"

"Nothin' doin', Littlejohn," Frayne cut in harshly. "I run a honest business here. If I was to start playin' ball with the likes of yuh, I'd soon be—What the hell!"

From inside his shirt Long Sam had pulled the long, ugly knife that belonged to Chino Bastrop. Jud Frayne's face turned the color of old ashes, and his breath came in short, sobbing gasps as he stared down at the gleaming blade. Then raw hell boiled in Frayne's ugly eyes, and his big hands trembled above gun-butts as his massive shoulders hunched.

"You, was it?" he choked.

THE outlaw grinned into the other's twisted face, began calmly whittling a match with the wicked knife.

"About that hoss, now," he said smoothly. "I'll sell yuh the bay an' the rig it wears for five hundred—an' throw in this knife to boot."

Frayne fought the rage that was blinding him, forced his brain to work calmly. He was white around the mouth, and murder still blazed from his green eyes.

"Come inside, Littlejohn," he husked. "We better—talk this over."

"Like I said," Long Sam hummed, "I want five hundred for the bay. I'll throw in this purty knife with the deal. But yuh'll have to throw in the *dinero* yuh took off Ludlow's wagon to boot."

Frayne strangled on an oath, and his big hands moved jerkily gunwards. But those hands stopped, and a long, hissing oath slid past the big killer's lips. The point of Chino Bastrop's knife was suddenly denting his belly. And there was something in Long Sam Littlejohn's smoky eyes that made Jud Frayne think that blade would slide into him if he made another bad move.

"Do we deal, Mr. Frayne?" Long Sam purred the words.

Frayne gulped, swallowed hard, and nodded. "Inside," he managed to say. "Come on inside. Yeah, Littlejohn, yuh hold the aces. We deal!"

Meanwhile, three sun-bronzed cowpunchers who stood drinking beer at Frayne's sway-backed bar had taken one look at Long Sam Littlejohn and hurriedly departed. Long Sam smiled faintly at the goggle-eyed trio as they sidled past him, staring as if he were some strange specimen of humanity.

Big "Wanted" posters dotted most of West Texas, bearing Long Sam's picture and description. It was nothing unusual to have strangers become boogery at sight of him. But right now Long Sam had something besides boogery strangers to worry about.

Huge Chino Bastrop was lumbering around behind the bar, doing most of his work with his big left hand. Chino looked as grouchy as a bee-stung grizzly, and was obviously well on the way to getting drunk.

At a card table in the back part of the saloon room sat Bat Kissel, his long right leg stretched out across a chair. bottle. Wiry little Ed Stanton sat be- Bat looked pale, and was nursing a side Kissel, talking to the gangling killer. The pair looked up, then jerked to their feet when they recognized Long Sam. Chino Bastrop let out an explosive grunt when he got a good look at the tall outlaw, and slid both huge, hair-matted hands beneath the bar top.

"Yuh drag anything besides yore boss's private bottle out from under that bar, Bastrop, an' I'll stitch yore hide before yuh kin say Jack Robinson," Long Sam gritted.

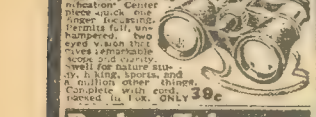
Jud Frayne spat an oath at Bastrop, and the gorilla halted, sloping brow

(Continued on Page 109)

INVISIBLE INK. CAN BE READ ONLY BY THOSE WHO KNOW THE SECRET. USED BY SPIES, ETC. COMPLETE DIRECTIONS. 10c BOTTLE.

FIELD GLASSES

WOW! What a bargain! Real genuine Field Glasses with six power magnification! Center focus. One finger focusing. Permits full field of vision. Not hampered. Two eyes vision that gives remarkable depth and clarity. Swell for nature study, hiking, sports, and a million other things. Complete with cord. Sensational value. ONLY 39c



Pocket Telescope

Eagle-Eye Vision
Six Power
25c

Big, 6 inch, 6 power telescope. Only 25c! Sweet for outdoors or just study. Comes in leather case. Converted into Solar telescope by using smoked glass to view sun spots. etc. 5" long. Price 25 cents

BROADCAST thru your radio TALK - SING - PLAY

BROADCAST your voice on programs coming through your own radio set—make announcements from any part of the house—inject wise cracks, josh and mystify friends. Imitate radio stars, practice crooning, singing, radio acting, etc. Do a "Ben Bernie" or a "Rudy Vallee."

World Mike

Made especially for home use, attached in a jiffy without tools. Not a toy. Put on your own programs at home, parties, club affairs, etc. Barrels of fun! Easy to operate.

Price Postpaid 25c

DELUXE MIKE

Large, substantial, all-metal mike. Practise radio announcing, broadcasting, programs, etc., thru your own radio! Reproduces voice in loud, clear tones without distortion. Regular table model—can be held in hand. Guaranteed. Connecting wire with plug. Only 75c

Open Any Lock

Don't be worried if you lose your keys! Probably many. Locks don't worry any more when just keys for our keys for that matter. Because master keys will open almost ordinary door locks. Five different keys for various types of locks. Will save their cost if lost on. If we them once, but you'll never find them so handy that you'll always carry them.

5 MASTER KEYS Price 25c

CRYSTAL RADIO 25c

This is a radio in itself as it is powerful enough with it alone within 25 miles of a station to receive up to 100 miles under good conditions. All wired is as accurate & ear phone. Completely assembled & wired with superselective crystal detector, crystal-tuned, sensitive. Guaranteed. 25c

ALL WAVE WORLD WIDE RADIOS

Remarkable results—almost universal—low priced! 15 to 600 meters. Gets police calls, foreign stations anywhere, code, short wave, foreign and domestic broadcasts, etc. Is very portable, inexpensive and efficient. Each set complete without tubes. Phone & Radio Set Parts!

ONE TUBE BATTERY SET. Good headphone set for. Complete Kit $1.55

Wired ready to operate $2.30.

SUPER ONE TUBE BATTERY SET. Gives better volume & reception. Complete Kit $2.00

Wired, ready to operate $2.75

ELECTRIFY TWO TUBE. Operates on house current. Uses no batteries. Powerful, sensitive, selective. Kit $3.00. Wired, ready to operate. $3.75.

CHAMELEON 25c

A LIVE PET

WATCH IT CHANGE COLOR!

Get one of these most wonderful of all creatures. Watch it change color. Study its habits. Wear one on the lapel or coat or carefully. Shoots out its tongue to catch flies and insects for food. No trouble to keep. Can go for months without food. Sold & ll. to. Shipped to any address in USA by mail. We guarantee safe arrival and live delivery. Only 25c

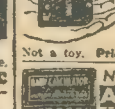
Quartermaster • Navy • CCC • Marine • Army Ring

Big jumbo size, with a flashy emblem, surrounded by the American Eagle. Like the U.S. Government men wear! State type and size. Silver Finish, Sterling Silver. $1.00. 14 kt. Gold Ring, $1.75.

25c

MIDGET POCKET RADIO $1.00

Listen to Music Programs and Sports Everywhere You Go! Loud Tone



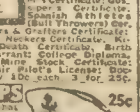
Beautiful clear tone while you walk! The amazing midget pocket radio gives you all the entertainment of a radio wherever you are—in the country, office, on a boat, in a car, hotel, in bed, on bicycles, **ANYWHERE and EVERYWHERE.** Size of a cigarette package, yet it operates perfectly. Beautiful clear tone. Range, 50 miles. No static or noise. No batteries, no tubes, no crystals to adjust, just one moving dial to locate stations. New sensitive rectifier and high efficiency design.

Not a toy. Price Postpaid $1.00. Earphone, 69c. Phone & Radio Set $1.79.

FUN LICENSES 10c

If you are tired of being annoyed with small, petty restrictions, then you will find one of these licenses just the thing to have your friend and he will be forgetting them. Get one of these Liar's License, Bootlegger's License, Marriage Certificate (it looks real), Lie's & Gossip's Certificate, Gossip's Certificate, Spanish Athletes (Bull Throwers) Certificate, Gold Diggers & Grafters Certificate, One Armed Drivers & Mechanics Certificate, Kissers Certificate, Death Certificate, Birth Certificate, Arrest Warrant, College Diploma, Dog License, Gold Mine Stock Certificate, Divorce Certificate, Air Pilot's License, Doctor's Certificate. Only 10c each 3 for 25c.

YACHT CAPS



Dark, flashy. Just what every real boy is wearing. Cool and comfortable. White Twill Yacht Cap, with black cloth in peak, sweat band, gold braid and brass buttons. Price 25c

White Duck Yacht Cap, superior quality duck, white visored cap, gold cord, brass buttons and loop, white and blue anchor on front. Size 6 7/8. Price postpaid 25c

JU-JITSU DON'T BE BULLIED 30c

The Japanese art of self-defense. New methods of attack and defense given. Illustrated so that you cannot fail to understand them. Deals fully with trips, throws, wrist locks, body holds, defense against wrist-twisting, strangling, armholds, scissors, splits, headlocks, holding a man down, double knee throw, kick attack, defense against knife, one hand throat grip, defense against two assailants, Stockton throw, secret thumb knockout, nerve centers, and numerous others. Learn to protect yourself under all circumstances with nature's weapons. Fear no man, with or without "Science of Ju Jitsu." Only 30c

OLD MADGE'S DREAM BOOK Dreams, Lucky numbers, fortunes, oracles, fortune telling tables, marriage, divorce & births. Price 25c

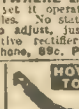
New Vest Pocket Adding Machine

Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—does anything a machine can. Ten million capacity. Simple and accurate. A "JOY" Easy to operate. No keys to punch, no levers to pull. Always visible. Guaranteed for 5 years. Legible and permanent. Unbreakable. Construction of steel construction durable and reliability. Lasts a lifetime. Compact and light. Weighs 7 oz. Will fit right in your pocket and can be carried about without inconvenience. Satisfaction. Price $1.50

Radio & Television Books

How to build inexpensive crystal sets, electronic radio, short wave radio, hints on building television set. With a television set you can SEE as well as HEAR reception. Tells how a simple home set may be built. Book of plans etc. ONLY 10 CENTS.

HOW TO TAP DANCE



PRICE 25c

Way easy the easy rhythm and fascinating grace of Step 'n Fetchit, Powell, Astaire etc. Tap dance in ONLY 6 minutes by new simplified method of Prof. Wilson. No special ability needed. Be smart! Even both feet dancing. The whole town is talking about it. Dance to any tune with your feet.

310 Illustrations

Hostesses love it. Friends adore it. Besides tap dancing is one of the most invigorating and entertaining but is also a healthful exercise for making the limbs supple and giving a healthy glow of fitness to the whole body. Proper posture nature. Has no pills drugs or devices. Reduces easily, powerful benefit. Thank you for sending tap dancing to my accumulation. Price 25c postpaid.

Learn DANCING

OVER 101 ILLUSTRATIONS

LATEST STEPS. Be popular. Good dancers are always welcome. Always popular guests. Partners will consider them expert. The latest smartest steps without a teacher. Don't make excuses when the next dance. Think of fun from parties and dances.

If you want to become a perfect dancer, learn to dance at home in the easy way. BOOK TELLS: How to overcome self-control, improve your dance steps, art of holding, how to walk gracefully, how to lead, latest fox trot steps. Natural and Reverse Turns, the Reverse Wave. The Cleverest way to music, Waltz, Backward changes, the Continental. The famous Kiss dance, the Manhattan, the College Rhumba, the Carlo Charleston, etc. Art of Dancing. 25c

25 Cents

BOYS! BOYS! BOYS!

THROW YOUR VOICE!

into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling teacher, policeman or friends.

THE WONDERFUL VENTRILO

A little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it. Never fails. A complete book with full course on Ventriloquism together with the Ventrilo. Sent postpaid for only..... 10c

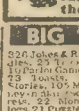
Hands Up! Pistol Cigarette Case 25c

Unbreakable steel. Holds 10 cigarettes. Until the end of the war, this will be a very welcome, useful cigarette case. Better than the real thing in many an awkward moment. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. They will be surprised. Pull the trigger and they drop a cigarette. Price 25c

REPEATING SLING SHOT

Automatic repeating slingshot but will fire 150 shots with one loading! Developed for accuracy. Hurls eye every time. Tremendously powerful and fascinating—will go thru a 100 page newspaper before you get an arrow. Sturdily constructed with non-rust finish, leather shot holder and thick rubber bands. Sling shot, the automatic slingshot, only 25c. Tube of 200 Copper coated shot, 50c. Bell ringing target, 30c

BIG 'ENTERTAINER



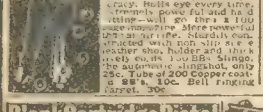
226 Jokes & Riddles. 10 Parlor Games. 29 Toasts. 13 Stories. 105 Money-making ideas. 22 Home Recreations. 21 Puzzles. 10 Comic recitations. Funny Readings. 10 Parlor Pastimes. 13 Flirtations. 1000 Names & their Meanings. 19 Picture Puzzles. 37 Amusing Experiments. Deaf and Dumb Alphabet. Shadowgraphy. Fortune Telling. Fortunes with Cards. Crystal. Tea Cup. etc. Hypnotism. Ventriloquism. Cut-outs for Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese. 9 Men Morris. Anagrams. 25 card Tricks. Crystal Gazing, etc. etc. Only 15c

COMPLETE CAMERA OUTFIT

35c

Although this outfit is comparatively small it is quite efficient, and will take splendid pictures. Takes pictures 2 x 2 inches, sharp and distinct. Good reflex view finder & simple yet effective shutter, time and instantaneous. Complete with a finished package of printing paper with descriptive printing with glass top, and a supply of chemicals for developing, fixing and turning out the finished picture, full printed instructions so plainly written that a child cannot fail to understand. Camera and complete outfit for only 35c with 10c extra for postage and packing. Extra film 10c per package of five films. Extra printing paper 10c per package.

BlankCartridgePistol



Two of the latest, newest models now out—50c and $1.00. Patterned after the latest type of revolver. Shoots 22 caliber blank cartridges obtainable everywhere. Handy protection against burglars, tramps and dogs. Fine for 4th of July, New Years, stage work, starting pistol, etc., etc.

50c
$1.00

6 Shot Automatic Blued steel shot automatic blank pistol. Fires blanks only. Looks exactly like expensive automatic. Snapper is operated not prepaid. Price $5.50. Uses special cartridges. 75c per 100.

Looks Like A Real Revolver

Strongly constructed with a flashy nickel finish. Has dip barrel that allows the cartridges to be loaded in a second. Medium size, Large size $1.00. Blank Cartridges 50c per 100. Holster (Cowboy Type), 50c. SHIPPED BY EXPRESS, NOT PREPAID.

INSERT A COIN AND OUT COMES A DELICIOUS CHOCOLATE BAR

Thrift Bank and Slot Machine

The most novel, popular and useful bank ever invented! A regular slot machine, savings bank and profit-maker all in one. Just think of having this handy bank around, and as soon as your friends drop in a penny, nickel or dime—out comes a chocolate bar, all wrapped up! Leave the bank around the house and you will soon find that it fills up while you're gone. An easy way to save money—and make money!

Get Plenty of Chocolates—They'll Go Fast!

Well made of sheet metal with a regular locked door so you can open and remove the money and fill it with delicious chocolate bars. On the front is a slot to drop the coin in, a window showing the chocolate bars, and a regular drawer that opens when each coin is deposited. Handsomely lithographed in brilliant yellow, green and red. Get two or three banks and PLENTY of refills—they'll go fast.

SWEET THRIFT BANK & SLOT MACHINE. Only 25c

Chocolate Bars to fit in the Machine. Package of 10.... 10c

LUMINOUS PAINT

LUMINOUS PAINT when spread on object emanates a natural light in the dark. The darker the night—the brighter it shines. Simple to use—you can do it! Ready to use direct from bottle or can be mixed with oil or turpentine. Paint pushbuttons switches anything, even shoes with it. Small Bottle, 25c. Medium size 50c. Large size $1.00 postpaid.

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS FOR GOODS ON THIS PAGE TO

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

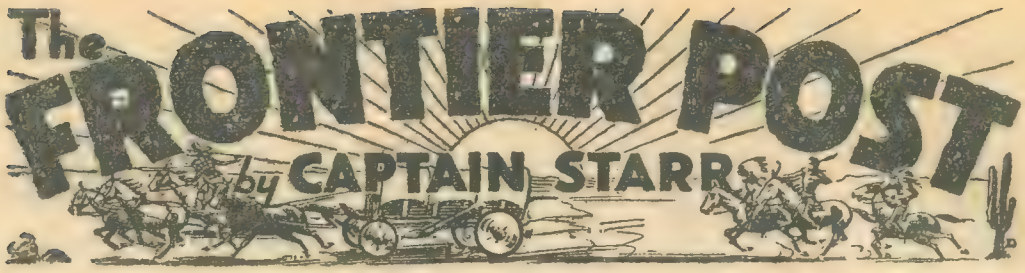
DEPT. 8T9 DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Send 10c for our NEW CATALOG, or 25c for the DELUXE EDITION with permanent cloth binding. Bigger and better than ever. New items—different items—things that you never thought existed. Nearly 400 types of magic, tricks, novelties, jokes, seeds, books, puzzles, etc. STAMPS ACCEPTED.

JAPANESE ROSE BUSHES

Perpetual Rose Bush seeds produce one of the most amazing varieties of the rose ever developed. May be sown either indoors or outdoors and blooms the first year it is planted, and when three years old, the bush is a mass of roses. Three Shades—White, pink and crimson. WE GUARANTEE IT WILL PRODUCE SPLENDID FULL SIZE ROSES. Blooms regularly. Packet. 10c

HOW TO LOVE AND BE LOVED. An interesting and complete book on this passionate subject. Read and profit. ONLY 10c POSTPAID.



MOUNTAINS, seacoast, desert, prairie, great cities, primitive wilderness, rich farmland, vast range and tropical jungle. Texas, she has 'em all, gals an' galluses. Wherever I roam, I see something which reminds me o' Texas.

There's another thing, you find Texas folks everywhere. Specially in the Northwest cattle country. Idaho, Montana, East Washington an' Wyoming. Some o' the pioneers o' those States are *Tejanos,* an' for all the years they been out o' the Lone Star State they still got the soft, slqw, drawly tongue o' the South.

It all dates back to the time when the Chisholm Trail, an' all the other routes o' the great cattle drives, got pinched out by settlers an' their fields an' fences. Many a cowboy from the Rio Grande country, paid off at the end of a drive, bought up a band o' breed cattle an' set his face to the north. Just drifted on, lookin' for those high-grass ranges he'd heerd about. Where the Rockies lifted their crests beyond the central plains.

LAND O' THE GRIZZLY BEAR

Now Oregon, she was settled in the 50's. Utah, about the same time, became the Promised Land o' the followers o' Brigham Young. But up yonder, in the land o' the grizzly bear, the elk an' moose, it was still mostly Indians, trappers an' a few stray prospectors, searching for gold.

It was a fair land, still is. No cactus, no catclaw an' mesquite. Wheat grass an' wild timothy swept a man's stirrups. Clover grew in the bottomlands like it was planted there. Gramma grass stayed green till the fall frosts.

Customs was all changed in this new country. The *Tejano* had lived in adobe houses, mostly, thick-walled to resist the heat. Up North, he built hisself thick-walled log houses to keep out the cold.

WATER WAS SCARCE

In Texas, he'd learned to go easy on water. A bucket usually had to be packed quite a ways to the house. It was a long time before the *Tejano* got used to water gushing out o' the rocks most everywhere, and took to pourin' more'n a pint in a basin for his Saturday night bath.

He wore his first hair chaps as winter come on. Made out of the pelt of a mountain goat. He put up freeze meat, instead o' dryin' it into jerky in the sun. Instead o' harvestin' pecan nuts, the wimmenfolks went out an' picked wild berries an' put 'em up. They built a dugout affair for a vegetable cellar, because spuds an' such froze when the Northern Lights started tuh play in the night sky.

BITTER RANGE WARS

It was natural sheep country, too, an' the Basques came with their woolly bands. It was up on the northern ranges where the bitter range wars was fought between cowmen an' sheepherders.

The *Tejano* was a fightin' man when he was roused up. For awhile, in some localities, he made sheepherdin' a right unpopular profession.

So that was the breed, gals an' galluses, who purty much started cattle-raisin' on the Northwest ranges. The inter-mountain country, between the Rockies an' the Cascades. Texas, she had such a powerful influence in the cow business that cowpunchers everywhere took up the manner o' dress, an' the manner o' speech, also, o' the old time trail drivers.

WHY THEY TALK DRAWLY

That's why, even today, most genuine punchers talk drawly. Generous friends, unrelentin' enemies, quick on the trigger an' with no taste whatsoever for hard work, those were the traits the *Tejano* fetched from the South, where only the dark-skinned races could stand to labor in the hot sun.

The *Tejano* spread even up into Canada, on the wide plains o' the central provinces. An' there he again met the granger—the jasper who plowed fields an' built fences.

HE CUSSED COLORFUL

"Pecked dirt with the chickens an' grew a hard bill," was the way they described 'em. Clodhoppers, appleknockers, pumpkin rollers —those were the words for a farmer. The cowpuncher was handy at creatin' picturesque phrases. When he cussed, he cussed colorful.

A heap o' Texas cattle brands was transplanted onto the Northern ranges. And along with the flies, rustlers followed the Texas cattle. Long ropers branched out into other forms o' outlawry, the same as they had down along the Rio Grande.

But it happened that some ex-Texas Rangers was mixed in with the pioneer punchers. Law took hold a heck of a sight quicker in those parts than it did in un-Texasfied localities. Also, the range thieves mighty soon learned it was safer an' more profitable to hold up miners, hi-jack ore an' loot the stages. Gold was handier to dispose of than cows with somebody else's brand on their hides.

MEX WORDS

The Texas puncher brung north with him

some Mex words, which become as much a part o' range vocabulary as the Queen's English, an' the blunt, pithy Anglo-Saxon. Hombre, savvy, amigo, adios, lariat, vamoose, (la riata) latigo, hondo, concho, buckaroo (vaquero) muy, mucho—those were some o' them. Cavvy, word for a bunch o' hosses, came from the Mex's caballado.

The word chaps was cut down from the Mex's chaparajo. His sombrero was the pattern for the cowboy-style hat. Tapaderos, or stirrup leathers, was a Mexican affair introduced through Texas, an' found to be mighty useful in brushy riding anywhere. Protecting the rider's boot from snaggin' branches an' thorny undergrowth.

Fact is, the Texas Mexicano was the first American cowboy. He was the first one to put the brakes on a onery beef critter with his saddle horn an' rope. Our western type o' saddle was inspired by the wide-pommelled Spanish saddle. Even the horse hit western America via Texas!

THE TEXAS BRAND

The point I'm makin', gals an' galluses, is that Texas put her brand on western life. A deep an' lasting brand. Even the cowboy songs, most of 'em, date back to the days o' the big trail drives.

No folks, a *Tejano* oughtn't to git lonesome on the long trail, when there's so many o' his kin an' kind scattered all over. An' here's something else. There's a holler bein' put up all over for State police. A good many States already got such a force. The Texas Rangers was the first State law enforcement organization. State troopers ever since been more or less affected by Texas Ranger tradition, an' they're proud to admit it. In Texas, the State law officers are knowed nowadays as State police. But the name Rangers still sticks.

I heard a purty good one up near the Canada border o' Montana when I paseared through a few weeks back. A Montana cattleman, he met up with a Canadian gent by the same name as hisself, Suttle. They dug up the family tree an' got to examinin' the roots. They found out they was kin. Their ancestors had emigrated from England in the 1760's. Some went to Virginia, then Tennessee, then Texas. The others got on a ship that got blowed into Nova Scotia.

CATTLE RANCH JOBS

An' now, gals an' galluses o' the Frontier Post, here's something I plumb wish you would not ask me to do in your letters. That is, don't ask me where you can find yoreselves a job on a cattle ranch. The cowpunchin' trade, it requires local knowledge, an' ranches collect their own saddle help at home.

Farming, that's different. Take fruit farmers, as a example. In crop season, they hire five to twelve times as much help as during the rest o' the year. That help has to come from far-off places, and does. Whole armies of it.

If you're ambitious to work in harvests,

(Continued on Page 108)

FACE MARRED BY UGLY SCHOOL-AGE PIMPLES?

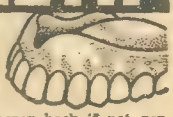
Help keep your blood free of waste poisons that may irritate your skin

Don't let ugly hickies make you look ridiculous. Stop being shunned and laughed at. Find out what may cause your pimples and take steps to get rid of them.

Between 13 and 25, your body is growing rapidly. Important gland changes may upset your system. Intestinal poisons are often thrown into the blood stream and carried to the skin . . . where they may bubble out in pimples.

Let Fleischmann's Yeast help you as it has helped so many others. Millions of tiny, *live* plants in each cake of this fresh food help keep your blood free of intestinal poisons. When this is done, resulting pimples begin to go. Your skin becomes clearer, smoother, more attractive. Many get amazing results in 30 days or less! Start eating Fleischmann's Yeast today. Eat 3 cakes daily—one cake ½ hour before meals.

FALSE TEETH



SAVE HALF OR MORE

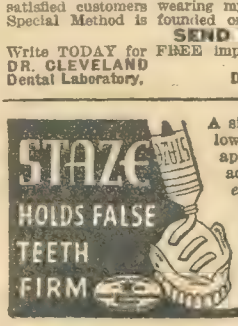
90 DAYS' TRIAL

If you need teeth, but do not care to spend much money, my pleasant economical method is what you want. My guarantee plan gives you three months' trial to see how they fit and look. Your money back if not perfectly satisfied any time during 90 days' trial. I have thousands of satisfied customers wearing my dental plates made by mail. My Special Method is founded on 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

SEND NO MONEY

Write TODAY for FREE impression material and instructions.

DR. CLEVELAND Dental Laboratory, Dept. 2-P, 503-05 Missouri Ave. E. St. Louis, Ill.



A single application on plates—even lowers—brings *all-day* comfort. One application lasts up to 48 hours. A new adhesive in cream paste form. *Nothing else like it!* More economical than powders. Recommended by dentists. Made by the makers of Stera-Kleen. Money back if not delighted.

FOR FREE SAMPLE write The Phillips & Benjamin Co., Dept. S-8, Waterbury, Conn.

AMAZING GROFLEX SHOES NEED NO BREAKING IN

EARN BIG COMMISSIONS AND YOUR OWN SHOES FREE AS QUICK, EASY BONUS

Steady income all year showing outstanding new Fall line Men's, Women's, Children's shoes. Over 150 styles. Also sensational New Air-Conditioned **KUSHIONTRED** Shoes! $10,000 Gold Bond guarantees satisfaction. Free shirts, ties, hosiery offers to customers. Wonderful self-adjusting inbuilt arch. We pay postage. No experience needed. Big $30. Case of Sample Shoes without cost. Write TODAY for full information, money-making plan and Free Selling Kit.

WRITE FOR FREE OUTFIT

TANNERS SHOE CO., 806 BOSTON, MASS.

Song Poem WRITERS

SEND FOR FREE COPY of Rhyming Dictionary and Instruction Book on How to Write Popular Songs. Submit best poems, melodies today for our bonafide superior offer.

MMM STUDIOS, DEPT. 44F, PORTLAND, OREGON

(Continued from Page 107)

here's what to do. Get in touch with the Federal Farm Placement Bureau. There's one at least in every State. The WPA headquarters can put you in touch, so can any other employment organization.

The farm placement outfit, it keeps track o' where labor is needed, an' when, an' all about it. Communicate with this new federal bunch, and it might save you wasted look-sees.

BUMPER CROPS

This past summer has brung bumper crops over nearly every part o' United States. Wheat, hay, cotton, fruit, hops an' nearly all field labor has been in demand. Lumber hands wasn't so lucky. The logging sections are mighty quiet. Mining has slowed down. Trucking was under average in most parts, but is fixed to pick up with the movement o' the big crops, an' likewise railroading.

Construction work, with so much building started under Uncle Sam's program, that folks who crave to light out for the tall an' uncut better consider this the way to a job. Dams, public buildings, roads, paving. Have yuh got a trade that fits into any o' these enterprises?

BRASS-RIVETED FACTS!

Dustbowl days are over in the middle West. That was the sign that came with copious rains this season. A clutter o' families who lit out o' Texas are driftin' back. Mainly out o' California, which always has got a labor surplus. These are brass-riveted facts, folks, an' backed up by guv-ment figures as well as by my own personal observations.

Overworked ground, plow land an' grazin' land alike, has been in need of a vacation for a long time. Under the crop control program, it's now gettin' that rest. Our plains States are showin' signs o' improvement.

It goes a little agin the grain for a cowman to look over acres o' open country where the grass stands dry on the stem, waving in the wind, an' which could be turned into so much good beef. Seems like a waste. But there's a plenty o' that range that was over-grazed in times past, an' it requires idle seasons to re-seed itself. To make a sod that the rains won't wash an' the winds won't blow away. It ain't a waste, a-tall, to let Ol' Lady Nature fix her face, with the rest o' the she-kind.

CAUSE AN' EFFECT

The longer I live an' perambulate around on this here planet, the more I ponder on some odd causes an' effects. Take the high an' mighty millionaire. He'd git the jerks if a grasshopper lit on his silk necktie. But he wouldn't be wearin' no silk, like as not, if there hadn't been a grasshopper plague out on the prairies one summer. Which boosted wheat prices, an' sent the shares he owned up to the ceiling, an' made him rich.

Cause an' effect. Right difficult sometimes to make out which comes first. Y'ever set an' meditate on the mysteries o' creation that's reflected in a campfire? There's the rock an' wood an' ashes, all o' which at sometime or other have been a part o' the other. The wood burns, turns to ash. The ash becomes part o' the soil. Through strains an' pressures o' the ages, the soil becomes rock. More ages pass, in which wind and floods grind the rock into soil. Trees sprout, and the soil which was once rock becomes wood again.

SMOKELESS FIREWOOD

There's one thing them old time *Tejanos* missed when they got up into the Northwest wilderness, an' that was the hard, smokeless mesquite firewood. Mighty near as hot as coal, an' as lasting. Up in the tall timber, they cut and burned pine wood. A cord of it, purty near, to equal a armload o' tough, dry mesquite.

It's like the Texas man said when he first tasted piñon nuts:

"A feller, he can starve tuh death while eatin' these things."

Likewise, a man can mighty near freeze to death while burnin' soft pine.

Other things the *Tejano* never did see till he hit the northern wilds was double-cinched saddles, harness with breeching, an' wagon teams with jinglin' bells on their collar hames. In the days o' wagon freighting, on crooked, narrow mountain roads, the bells warned other travellers on ahead, so's they wouldn't meet slap-bang on a curve.

Down in Texas, a man could see a freight wagon, or its dust, sometimes a half-day before he met up with it.

The early settlers on them northern ranges made their mistakes. One thing, they didn't build their roofs with steep enough pitch to shed off the heavy winter snows. The thick log walls o' them old cabins last mighty near forever. But the roofs o' many

CAPTAIN STARR,
TEXAS RANGERS,
22 West 48th St., New York.

Dear Captain: I'm plumb anxious t' be one o' the charter members o' the TEXAS RANGERS' CLUB. Here's my signed application.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State..... Age....

My opinion of this issue.....

.....

.....

.....

10-38

I am enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Send me a membership card.

BEST FUN, FICTION AND FOTOS IN

are caved in. When I see such a place, I bet myself ten to one that a man with the warm blood o' the South built that house.

The *Tejano*, who prized shade down in his own country, also made the mistake o' establishin' his home spread under the trees. Lightning an' storm felled the heavy trunks, an' big branches fell off, with disastrous results underneath. An' the snow lay late in the shade patches. Also, not knowin' the prevailin' storm directions, he sometimes built his home on the drift slope of a hill, an' lived like a blamed Eskimo six-eight months out o' the year.

A GALA ISSUE

Well, gals an' galluses, this get-together is just about over—an' now I just want to remind you that you'll find a humdinger of a novel in th' next issue of TEXAS RANGERS.

It's called LONE STAR SILVER, and it features Jim Hatfield at his fighting best—on the trail of a mystery in the mining country. It's a real epic of the real West that will set your pulses pounding! Galloping action on every page. Also, there'll be another Lee Bond story—LONG SAM CHEATS A NOOSE. An' many other stories and features. A gala number from start to finish.

While waiting, drop me a line. An' get those club applications in, those who haven't joined yet! There are no dues or fees. Thanks.

—CAPTAIN STARR.

LONG SAM SELLS A HORSE

(Continued from Page 104)

crinkled, muddy skin darkening as he scowled at Long Sam.

"They's good money on that tall son's yaller scalp, boss," Bastrop rumbled.

Bat Kissel came limping up the room, Ed Stanton at his side. The pair moved cagily, keeping their hands close to gun-butts. They needed but one look at Jud Frayne's face to know that something was wrong.

"How much money did yuh git out of Ludlow's wagon this mornin', Frayne?" Long Sam snapped.

BAT KISSEL and Ed Stanton rocked back, yanking guns as they moved. Chino Bastrop shoved his hands beneath the bar ledge, and whipped out a wicked-looking scattergun. Jud Frayne yelled, but his voice was drowned in a single, throbbing *wham!* of a six-gun.

(Continued on Page 110)

TYPEWRITER ½ Price

Yours for 10¢ a Day

Send No Money

Sent on 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Money Back Guarantee

Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. A genuine full sized $102.50 office model refinished Underwood No. 5 for only $44.90 (cash) or on easy terms. Has up-to-date improvements including standard 4-row keyboard, backspacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shift-lock key, 2-color ribbon, etc. The perfect all purpose typewriter. Completely rebuilt and FULLY GUARANTEED.

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. Dept. 288.

Send Underwood No. 5 (F. O. B. Chicago) at once for 10 days' trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay $3.00 a month until I have paid $49.90 (term price) in full. For quick shipment give references and occupation.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

Town..... State.....

LIGHTS ITSELF
SELLS ITSELF
Quick Action (1938) Perfected
Self Starting Lighter

Lights cigar, cigarette or pipe—instantly. Never fails. New principle in ignition. No flint. No friction. Send 25c for sample and large can of fluid. Start now. You can make up to $5 a day.

NEW METHOD Mfg.Co.
Sole Makers of Catalytic Automatic No Flint Gas Lighters
Box TG-70, Bradford, Pa., U. S. A.

No Wind Can Blow It Out

Packed in DISPLAY BOX
25c Retail
Doz. $1.75
Gross $18.00

SPECIAL WORK FOR MARRIED WOMEN

Earn up to $23 in a week and your own dresses Free. No canvassing, no investment. Write fully giving age, dress size.
FASHION FROCKS, Dept. CK-1039 CINCINNATI, OHIO

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied — Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.
American School, Dept. H-758, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

MAKE MORE MONEY
Taking Orders For The NIMROD Line

Earn more every day in the year representing old established firm with a complete line of fast selling necessities: Shirts, Ties, Underwear, Hosiery, Dresses, Pajamas, Raincoats, Sweaters, Pants, Belts, Breeches, Shoes, Coveralls, Shop Coats, Uniforms, Leather Jackets, etc. Every item guaranteed. Experience unnecessary.
Write quick for FREE SALES EQUIPMENT.
NIMROD COMPANY
4922-J Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.

EVERY ISSUE OF COLLEGE HUMOR 15c EVERYWHERE

STOP THAT SLAM!
AMAZING INVENTION
STOPS SLAMMING DOORS
PAYS BIG PROFITS DAILY!
KANT-SLAM closes heaviest doors silently, positively, automatically. Prevents slamming or leaving doors open. Hydraulic action. Lasts many years. Easily installed. LOW PRICED. We supply actual Real Demonstrator Furnished. KANT-SLAM on easily-carried miniature door. You make big money on quick sales to stores, offices, factories—every building can use 1 to 20! Demonstrator to workers. Write! Get Free details.
KANT-SLAM CO., Dept. C-80, Bloomfield, Ind.

ASTHMA TREATMENT mailed on Free Trial. If satisfied send $1; if not, it's Free. Write me for your treatment today.
W. K. STERLINE, 830 Ohio Ave., Sidney, Ohio

STOP Itching TORTURE *This Quick Way*

For quick relief from the itching of eczema, blotches, pimples, athlete's foot, scales, rashes, and other externally caused skin afflictions, use cooling, antiseptic, liquid **D. D. D. PRESCRIPTION.** Easy to use—no fuss—no mess. Greaseless and stainless. Soothes the irritation and quickly stops the most intense itching. A 35c trial bottle, at drug stores, proves it—or money back. Ask for **D. D. D. PRESCRIPTION.**

PHOTO RING

A SENSATION! Send any snapshot or photograph and we'll reproduce it in this beautiful onyx-like ring with new magnified setting! Enclose strip of paper for ring size. Pay postman **48c** (Hand-Painted) plus a few cents postage. If you send 48c we pay postage. Canadian orders send 25c extra) cash. Rex Photo Ring Co., Dept. I-D, Box 947, Cincinnati, O.

AVIATION FANS!

Read Our Companion Magazines Of War-Air Thrills!

THE LONE EAGLE

and

SKY FIGHTERS

•

PACKED WITH ACTION

•

EACH 10c AT ALL STANDS

(Continued from Page 109)

Chino Bastrop shuddered from head to foot, twisted slowly half around, and dropped the scattergun. There was a round black hole squarely between Bastrop's ugly eyes. And out over the crinkly, thick skin about that black dot, little red fingers of blood sprayed in quick, hot reaches. Chino's massive jaw opened, and from his great chest came a single, animal-like wail. Then he was falling, and Long Sam Littlejohn's smoke-dribbling gun was rubbing Jud Frayne's spine.

"Tell the other two that I'll break yore back with a slug if they don't put up the hardware, Frayne," Long Sam rasped.

"Fools, put up them guns!" Jud Frayne squalled. "Want me shot in two?"

Bat Kissel and Ed Stanton were pale and shaken. But they holstered the guns they had drawn, hard eyes shifting right and left, as if they wanted closer to good cover.

"That damned long gink killed Chino!" Kissel shrilled. "Jud, if yuh'd stepped out of the way, me an' Ed—"

"Shut yore damned mouth an' keep it shut!" Frayne raved. "Littlejohn is the huckleberry that horned into our play this morning. He—wants the three thousand we got off that wagon."

"The hell he does!" Ed Stanton snarled. "Boss, yuh ain't lettin' him cut a rusty like that, are yuh?"

"That damned Chino left his knife there," Frayne wailed. "Littlejohn has got the knife. If he was to turn that over to the law, an' tell that he crippled three of the fellers that done that killin' this mornin', our necks would all fill nooses."

Long Sam's nerves were crawling. He glanced over his shoulder, and shot a look out over the whole room. Jud Frayne was stalling, playing for time. And Long Sam's uneasiness mounted as the minutes ticked past. But he had started this play, and was too far into the water to back out now.

"I want that three thousand loot yuh got this morning—and the five hundred yuh promised me for that bay hoss, Frayne," Long Sam growled. "Send that fish-eyed little Stanton there after

CANDID CAMERA CATCHES CO-EDS IN

the *dinero*. We'll settle our deal right here."

"Git—my cash box, Ed," Frayne choked.

Stanton went through a door at the back of the room. He returned a few moments later, lugging a long, rusty tin box. He slid it along the bar to Jud Frayne, who flipped back the lid, began lifting out stack after stack of money.

"Count out three thousand in one pile, five hundred in another," Long Sam directed. "An' remember, Frayne, that I'm tallyin' the count over yore shoulder—an' keepin' this cocked gun against yore backbone. One funny move outa them two flunkies ahead of us, an' yuh'll wake up in hell."

Frayne spluttered oaths, but did as he had been told. Long Sam saw that there was still quite a little money in that rusty cash box, and was wondering if maybe that bay bronc and the knife weren't worth more than five hundred, when hoofs jarred outside. Ed Stanton and Bat Kissel craned their necks, began cursing angrily.

"Button yore lip, Littlejohn, about anything yuh—yuh think yuh know on us fellers," Kissel rasped. "There's a jasper jest rode up on a mule, bareback. He's a funny-lookin' little feller. Drummer, I reckon, from—Hey, what the hell!"

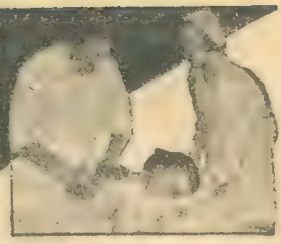
LONG SAM LITTLEJOHN needed no further description to know that Joe Fry was out there. Long Sam had forgotten about those big tame mules he had turned loose.

The gaunt outlaw gave Frayne a shove that sent the burly hellion crashing into his two companions. The three of them yowled oaths, almost losing their feet. Long Sam scooped up the money that had been counted out, jammed it into his shirt, and whirled away from the bar. But a gun blasted death at him, and he felt the sear of a bullet scraping across his jaw.

The gaunt outlaw twisted, his own big hands digging down. From the level of his hips came twin streamers of powder blaze, and Ed Stanton fell kicking against the bar rail. But the fat was in the fire now, for Bat Kissel and Jud

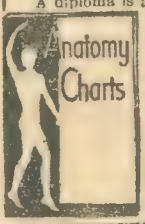
(Continued on Page 112)

Learn this Profitable Profession



... in 90 Days at Home

Hundreds of men and women of all ages 18-50 make $10.00 to $20.00 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is a big demand from Hospitals, Sanitariums, Clubs, Doctors and private patients as well as opportunities for establishing your own office. Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home by mail through our home study course. Same instructors as in our NATIONALLY KNOWN resident school. A diploma is awarded upon completion of the course. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. High School training is not necessary. Many earn big money while learning.



Anatomy Charts and Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include uniform coat, medical dictionary, patented reducing roller and Hydro-Therapy supplies without extra cost. The reducing course alone may be worth many times the modest tuition fee.

Send coupon now for Anatomy Charts and booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates. These will all be sent postpaid—FREE.

THE College of Swedish Massage (Successor to National College of Massage)
Dept. 763 —1601 Warren Boulevard, Chicago
You may send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts; booklet containing photographs and letters from graduates and complete details of your offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Diesel

For several years, Diesel engines have been replacing steam and gasoline engines in power plants, motor trucks and busses, locomotives, ships, tractors, dredges, pumps, etc. And now the first Diesel-powered passenger car is on the market. Our home-study course offers you a real opportunity to prepare for a worth-while position in this new field. Write TODAY for full information. No obligation.
American School, Dept. D-758, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

SONG POEMS WANTED
TO BE SET TO MUSIC
Free Examination. Send Your Poems to
J. CHAS. McNEIL, BACHELOR OF MUSIC
4153-TF South Van Ness Los Angeles, Calif.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements.
American School of Photography
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1807. Chicago, Ill.

See it REBUILT BY WOODSTOCK BUILDER

Used to win most International Commercial School Contests

EASY TERMS—FREE TRIAL
WRITE FOR LITERATURE DEPT. B-23
WOODSTOCK TYPEWRITER CO., WOODSTOCK, ILL.

EVERY ISSUE OF COLLEGE HUMOR 15c EVERYWHERE

Enjoy BEAUTIFUL NATURAL-LOOKING FALSE TEETH LOW PRICES 60 DAYS' TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY

Made to order by FIT-RITE improved method BY MAIL, all over world. Finest Quality. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU WILL BE SATISFIED. We take your word. Catalog and impression material FREE. Write NOW!

UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY
Dept. 1082 1555 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, Ill.

SONG POEMS

WANTED AT ONCE! Mother, Home, Love, Patriotic, Sacred, Comic or any subject. Don't delay — send your poem today for immediate consideration.
RICHARD BROS., 74 Woods Bldg., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INVENTORS

Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in patenting your invention. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for new 48-Page FREE booklet, "Patent Guide for the Inventor." No charge for preliminary information. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman, Berman, *Registered Patent Attorneys*, 534-Z Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

DICE. CARDS.
Specialties for Magicians use. Inks, Shiners, Check-Cop, Daubs. Catalog ten cents, stamps or coin.
HILL BROS., Box T, Salida, Colo.

ASTHMA

WRITE FOR *FREE TRIAL OFFER!*

If you suffer from Asthma Paroxysms, from coughs, gasping, wheezing—write quick for daring FREE TRIAL OFFER of real relief. Inquiries from so-called "hopeless" cases especially invited. Write
NACOR, 426-F, State Life Bldg., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Two Complete Long Book-Length Mystery Novels by Popular Authors

IN EVERY ISSUE OF

DETECTIVE NOVELS MAGAZINE

•

Now On Sale 10c *At All Stands*

(Continued from Page 111)

Frayne had their guns out and were triggering as they darted toward the end of the bar. And from the front door Joe Fry yapped his lawman's order to surrender.

Long Sam ducked, twisted, and blasted splinters from between the badge-toter's button shoes. Fry flung back and sideward, cursing shrilly.

"In the name of the law, I order yuh to surrender!" he squalled. "Stop that shootin', the lot of yuh."

"Law!" Jud Frayne bellowed. "Bat, git that drummer-lookin' badge-toter. I'll take keer of this long-boned Littlejohn!"

Deputy Fry showed himself in the doorway—just as Bat Kissel jerked up from behind the bar. Kissel slammed twin shots doorward, and the deputy crashed forward, derby rolling across the floor.

Long Sam was shuttling toward a beer barrel when a slug caught him in the left thigh, twisting him down to his knees. The gaunt outlaw steadied his swaying body and that doleful tune hummed through his locked teeth as his smoky eyes searched the powder-fouled room. He saw a shadowy movement, sent a pair of leaden hornets winging through the fog. He heard the slap of lead on flesh, heard the moaning wail of a dying man.

A bullet fanned Long Sam's cheek, and another tore skin from the top of his right shoulder. He saw the dull red gashes of powder that hurled the two slugs, and centered four swift shots between them.

Long Sam heard a body thump onto the floor, and stayed crouched until a breeze sucked in through the building, knifing away the powder fog. Jud Frayne lay at the end of the bar, his head twisted over at a queer angle. Frayne's neck had been shot in two.

Long Sam came to his feet, reloaded hot guns and holstered them. He stalked across the room, eyes hard as he studied the four sprawled figures. Behind the bar, Chino Bastrop and Bat Kissel were lying face up, eyes staring sightlessly at the ceiling. Frayne was dead at the end of the bar, and Ed Stanton lay before the mahogany, a corpse.

BEST FUN, FICTION AND FOTOS IN

Long Sam turned down the room, grinning suddenly as he saw Joe Fry roll over, start lifting himself. The outlaw kicked the deputy's gun out the door, then lifted the little badge-toter. He reached inside his shirt, drew out the larger roll of money—the three thousand dollars that had belonged to old Jim Ludlow.

HE led the groggy deputy down the room, noting that there was a gaping cut in Fry's temple where a bullet had narrowly missed braining him. Long Sam dumped the three thousand dollars into the rusty tin box, where there was already more than that. He snapped the lid of the box, shoved it into Joe Fry's hands.

"That money belongs to Jim Ludlow's widder," he said grimly. "See that she gits it, or I'll skin yuh alive."

"Damn yuh!" Fry spluttered. "Yuh've killed these men here, and I witnessed it. That's another charge against yuh, Littlejohn."

"Don't worry about me, runt," the outlaw chuckled grimly. "I jest made a plumb good hoss deal, so I'm satisfied. *Adios*, an' see that that widder Ludlow an' her kids git the money that's in that box."

The still dazed deputy cursed and fumed when Long Sam whirled, ran down the room and out across the porch. A moment later Sleeper's big hoofs beat dull music from the Texas soil, and Long Sam Littlejohn, outlaw, was heading for the thickets to hole up.

NEXT ISSUE

LONE STAR SILVER

A Complete Book-Length Novel

Featuring JIM HATFIELD

By

JACKSON COLE

GUARANTEED TIRES!

GOODYEAR · GOODRICH FIRESTONE · U.S. and Other Standard Makes

FREE! LANTERN With Every 2 Tires ordered

Complete with batteries and newest type reflector bulb. Ready for instant use. Strong, steady light. Useful everywhere. Order now.

World's Lowest TIRE PRICES

Tire users by the thousands all over the U.S.A. vouch for the Long Hard Service of our Standard Brand tires reconditioned with high grade materials and latest methods by our tire experts. Our 21 years experience makes it possible to offer tires at lowest prices, with legal agreement to replace at ½ price any tire that fails to give 12 Mos. Service.

EVERY TIRE GUARANTEED!

BALLOON TIRES

Size Rim	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21	$2.15	$1.05
29x4.50-20	2.35	1.05
30x4.50-21	2.40	1.15
29x4.75-19	2.45	1.25
29x4.75-20	2.50	1.25
29x5.00-19	2.85	1.25
30x5.00-20	2.85	1.25
5.25-17	2.90	1.25
28x5.25-19	2.90	1.35
29x5.25-19	2.95	1.35
30x5.25-20	2.95	1.35
31x5.25-21	3.25	1.35
5.50-17	3.25	1.40
28x5.50-19	3.35	1.40
29x5.50-19	3.35	1.45
6.00-17	3.40	1.40
30x6.00-18	3.40	1.40
31x6.00-19	3.40	1.45
32x6.00-20	3.45	1.55
32x6.00-21	3.65	1.55
32x6.50-20	3.75	1.75
6.00-16	3.75	1.45

REGULAR CORD TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x3½	$2.35	$0.95
31x4	2.95	1.25
32x4	2.95	1.25
33x4	2.95	1.25
34x4	3.25	1.35
32x4½	3.35	1.45

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES

(High Pressure)

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x5	$4.25	$1.95
32x5	3.95	1.75
34x5	4.25	2.25
32x6	7.95	2.95
36x6	9.95	4.45

TRUCK BALLOON TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
6.00-20	$3.75	$1.65
6.50-20	4.45	1.95
7.00-20	5.95	2.95
ALL OTHER SIZES		

Size	Tires	Tubes
32x4½	$3.45	$1.45
34x4½	3.45	1.45
30x5	3.65	1.65
33x5	3.75	1.75
35x5	3.95	1.75

Size	Tires	Tubes
34x7	$10.95	$4.65
38x7	10.95	4.65
36x8	11.45	4.95
40x8	13.25	4.95

Size	Tires	Tubes
7.50-20	$6.95	$3.75
8.25-20	8.55	4.95
9.00-20	10.95	5.85
9.75-20	13.95	6.45

DEALERS WANTED

SEND ONLY $1.00 DEPOSIT on each tire ordered. ($3.00 on each Truck Tire.) We ship balance C. O. D. Deduct 5 per cent if cash is sent in full with order. To fill order promptly we may substitute brands if necessary. ALL TUBES BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED

PERRY-FIELD TIRE & RUBBER CO.

2328-30 S. Michigan Av., Dept. TF12, Chicago, Ill.

YOUR choice included with every ring ordered and paid for on this Amazing new plan—Wear 10 days at our risk.

FREE of extra charge

GUARANTEE by a famous $1,000,000 factory enclosed ACCURATE JEWELED Rich. Your choice included FREE of extra charge to introduce fiery, flashing simulated diamond ring set in LIFETIME Sterling 925/1000 pure and 1/20 14K GOLD—WEAR 10 days FREE TRIAL. Make 2 monthly $2 payment (total $5 in all). We gladly trust you—Send NO money—send postcard—your order shipped SAME DAY by RETURN MAIL.

GOLD STANDARD WATCH CO., Dept. 9610, Newton, Mass.

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED

Size 8 x 10 inches or smaller if desired. Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc.; or enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of original photo guaranteed.

47c 3 for $1.00

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful enlargement, guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 47c plus postage—or send 49c with order and we pay postage. Big 16x20-inch enlargement sent C. O. D. 78c plus postage or send 80c and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today. Specify size wanted.

STANDARD ART STUDIOS, 113 S. Jefferson St., Dept. 398-M, Chicago

WE MATCH PANTS To Any Suit!

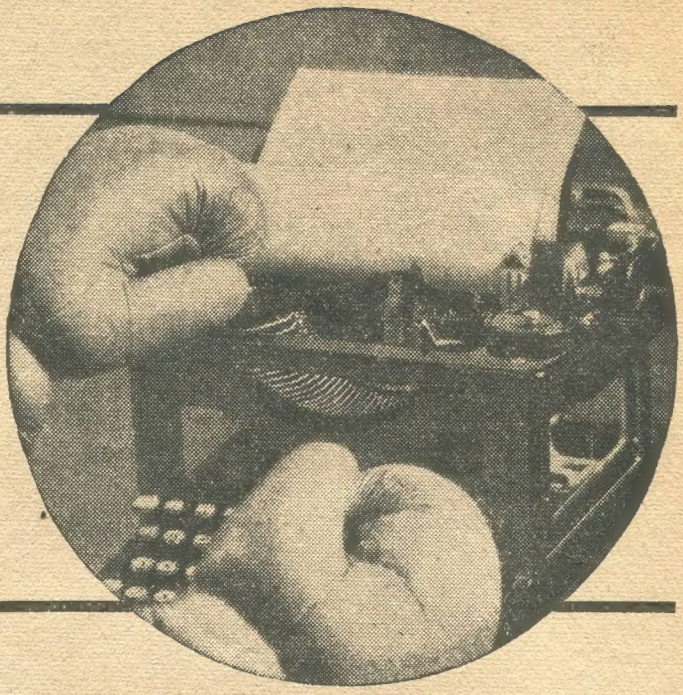
Double the life of your coat and vest with correctly matched pants. 100,000 patterns. Every pair hand tailored to your measure. Our match sent FREE for your O. K. before pants are made. Fit guaranteed. Send piece of cloth or vest today.

SUPERIOR MATCH PANTS COMPANY

209 S. State St. Dept. 749 Chicago

EVERY ISSUE OF **COLLEGE HUMOR** *15c EVERYWHERE*

Most handicaps can be REMOVED!



SURE, the good jobs, the promotions and bonuses, go to the *trained men.*

Sure, you lack training to put you in front of the field. (Your own fault? It doesn't matter.)

You can spend the rest of your life saying, "I never got the breaks." Or you can make your own breaks — *achieve the training you need to get ahead!*

How? The same way thousands of successful men achieved it—by planned home study! Check this coupon! *Then mail it!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 3966-N, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect	☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Commercial Refrigeration	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Boilermaker	☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting	☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Building Estimating	☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation	☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio	☐ Air Conditioning and Cooling	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Structural Draftsman	☐ Mechanical Engineering	☐ Steam Engineer	☐ Coal Mining
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Steam Electric Engineer	☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Management of Inventions	☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker	☐ Marine Engineer	☐ Navigation
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Patternmaker	☐ R. R. Locomotives	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Diesel Engines	☐ R. R. Section Foreman	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas	☐ Aviation Engines	☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen	☐ Agriculture
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints	☐ Auto Technician	☐ Highway Engineering	☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Auto Electrical Technician	☐ Civil Engineering	☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Service Station Salesmanship	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Secretarial Work	☐ First Year College Subjects	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Spanish	☐ Business Correspondence	☐ College Preparatory
☐ Accountancy	☐ French	☐ Stenography and Typing	☐ Illustrating
☐ Cost Accountant	☐ Salesmanship	☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier	☐ Cartooning
☐ C. P. Accountant	☐ Advertising	☐ Railway Mail Clerk	☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

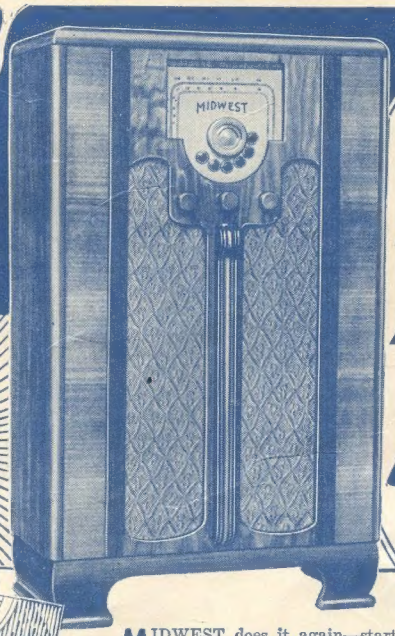
☐ Home Dressmaking	☐ Advanced Dressmaking	☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing		☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name.....*Age*.....*Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
If you reside in England, send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England

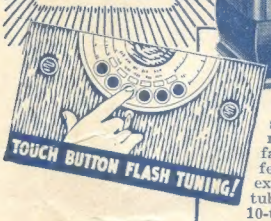
MY FACTORY-TO-YOU PLAN SAVES YOU UP TO 50%



also $30.00 AND UP FOR YOUR OLD RADIO AS A SPECIAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE!

17-TUBE WORLD-WIDE MIDWEST

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL



MIDWEST does it again—startles the radio world with its new and sensational packed-with-feature radios—amazes merchandising men with its 50%-lower-than-retail factory prices. Send for the new 1939 catalog and feast your eyes on its many history-making values. For example, you can own this super-sensitive, 17-vital-tube, world-wide Midwest for the cost of an ordinary 10-tube radio. Use it for 30 days FREE before you make up your mind. If you decide to keep it, you secure $30.00 credit on your old set. Even higher trade-in allowances on other Midwest models!

This 1939 Midwest will delight you with its tremendous range (550 KC to 18,000 KC), glorious new tone and brilliant world-wide reception. Stations 10,000 miles away come in like "locals." Just imagine a radio so big, so fine, so powerful, so luxurious . . . in a big, beautiful, richly-finished walnut console . . . at such an amazingly low factory-to-you price. Let us tell you about our complete 1939 line with many features like Dial-A-Band Tuning, Electric Touch-Button Split-Second Tuning, Acousti-Filter, Fidel-A-Trol, Tun-A-Lite Indicator, and scores of other features.

MIDWEST FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICE... $69.95
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE... $30.00
YOU PAY ONLY
$39.95
ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE

AMAZING NEW EASY-PAY PLAN

FACTORY-TO-YOU WHOLESALE PRICE SAVES YOU 50%

The famous Midwest factory-to-you plan, proven by 19 years of success is just as exciting! You buy at wholesale prices, just like a dealer.

Marvel at Tone

CHICAGO, ILL. — "The Midwest tone quality is the best we heard of the four makes we had demonstrated. All domestic stations, and foreign stations, such as Berlin, Paris, London and South America, are very clear" — George Seidelman.

Finest Radio At Any Price!

DETROIT, MICH. — "We were surprised at the clear reception of all domestic and foreign stations. Our new Midwest is the finest radio we have ever owned at any price. Our friends remark about its beautiful range of tone and clearness of reception." — Mrs. B. Costantini.

SEND FOR FREE 1939 FACTORY CATALOG

You save up to 50%, and make your radio dollar go twice as far when you order direct from the Midwest Factory! Remember, you get 30 days FREE Trial. Midwest guarantees your absolute satisfaction. Write today for FREE 1939 catalog.

PASTE COUPON ON 1¢ POSTCARD... OR

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. 62-DD
Cincinnati, O.

Send me your new FREE catalog, complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer, and factory-to-you wholesale prices.

WRITE TODAY!

Name... .. ..

Address. .. ..

Town... .... State. .....

User-Agents make Easy Extra Money. Check ☐ here for details.

MIDWEST (Factory-to-You) RADIOS

DEPT. 62-DD. MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION...CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

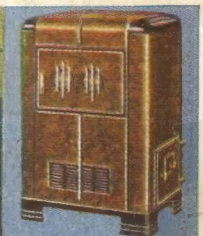
Manufacturers of Quality Radios Since 1920

NEW FROM KALAMAZOO!

NEW Coal and Wood Ranges—NEW Gas Stoves
NEW Combination Gas, Coal and Wood Ranges
NEW Combination Electric, Coal and Wood Range
NEW Oil Heaters—NEW Coal and Wood Heaters
NEW Furnaces—FREE Furnace Plans

ALL ON EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

NEW FACTORY PRICES!



New Low Priced Coal and Wood Heaters

FREE Sensational NEW Stove Catalog! NEW FACTORY PRICES! NEW designs. NEW ideas. NEW features. Nearly 300 illustrations. *Handsome NEW color photographs of modern kitchens.* As newsy and colorful as a magazine. Just off the press—ready for you. *Mail coupon.*

Nearly 200 Styles, Sizes and Colors

You'll see nearly 200 styles, sizes and colors—174 Ranges, in all White, Tan and Ivory, Green and Ivory, Black and White, Gray and White, 14 different Heaters, 22 Furnaces. Stoves approved by Good Housekeeping Institute. Coal and Wood Ranges; Gas Stoves; Combination Gas, Coal and Wood Ranges; Combination Electric, Coal and Wood Ranges; Oil Ranges; Coal and Wood Heaters; Oil Heaters; Water Heaters; Washing Machines; Vacuum Cleaners; Furnaces. FREE furnace plans. *A bookful of bargains—more than you'll find in 20 big stores.*

All our Gas Stoves burn Bottled Gas, Manufactured or Natural Gas

Use Your Credit—Terms as Little as 18¢ a Day

You'll marvel at the *easy terms—as little as 18c a day for some stoves.* Year to pay. *3 years to pay for furnaces.*

24 Hour Shipments—Factory Guarantee

You'll be astounded at the new rapid Factory-to-You service (24 hour shipments). Order on 30 days trial. Satisfaction or money-back guarantee. You don't risk a cent.

Oven that "Floats in Flame"

Mail coupon! See the oven that "Floats in Flame." Read letters from national and state baking champions. See other exclusive Kalamazoo stove features in this marvelous NEW FREE CATALOG. Send for it today.

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You" Trade Mark Registered

Mail Coupon Today for

NEW FREE CATALOG

1,300,000 Users—39 Years in Business

Over 1,300,000 Satisfied Users praise Kalamazoo Quality. This is the 39th year of "A Kalamazoo Direct to You." Save at the FACTORY PRICE. Send for this FREE Catalog today. Mail coupon!

KALAMAZOO STOVE & FURNACE CO., Manufacturers
493 Rochester Avenue, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Warehouses: Utica, N. Y.; Reading, Penn.; Youngstown, Ohio; Springfield, Mass.

See this New Combination Electric, Coal and Wood Range

Circulating Coal and Wood Heaters

New Type Warm Air Furnaces

Kalamazoo Stove & Furnace Company
493 Rochester Avenue, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Dear Sirs: Send FREE FACTORY CATALOG.
Check articles in which you are interested:

☐ **Combination Gas, Coal and Wood Ranges** ☐ **Gas Ranges**
☐ **Coal and Wood Ranges** ☐ **Coal and Wood Heaters**
☐ **Combination Electric and Coal-Wood Ranges** ☐ **Oil Ranges**
☐ **Oil Heaters** ☐ **Furnaces**

Name.....
(Print name plainly)

Address.....

City..... *State*.....